# **AnnAGNPS Version 3.5:**

# Input File Specifications 28 March 2005

## **Input Specification Document for AnnAGNPS**

UNUSED INPUT VARIABLES	
ANNAGNPS OPERATION MODES	2
INPUT FILES FOR ANNAGNPS	2
USER RESPONSIBILITY	2
ANNAGNPS INPUT FILE NAMES	
INPUT PARAMETER DEFINITION	
INPUT FILE LAYOUT MATRIX	
ANNAGNPS INPUT FILE	
SUGGESTED ORDER FOR ANNAGNPS INPUT FILE	
AnnAGNPS ID	
Aquaculture Pond Data	
Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule Data	
Cell Data	
Classic Gully Data	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Contour Data	
Crop Data	
End Data	
Ephemeral Gully Data	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Feedlot Data	
Feedlot Management Data	
Fertilizer Application Data	
Fertilizer Reference Data	
Fleia Fona Daia Impoundment Data	
Impoundment Data	
I andslide Data	Error' Bookmark not defined
Management Field Data	23
Management Operation Data	26
Management Schedule Data	23
Management Sequence Data	28
Non-Crop Data	
Output Options Data	
Pesticide Application Data	
Pesticide Reference Data	
Point Source Data	
Reach Data	
Reach Geometry Coefficients (built-in)	
Reach Geometry Coefficients (user-defined in input)	
Runoff Curve Number Data	
Simulation Period Data	
Soil Data	
Strip Crop Data	
Tile Drain Data	
Watershed Data	
Winter Dates	
INPUT FILE LAYUUT MATRIX	
AIMAGUVES ID	۷۶ م
Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule Data	ענ
Coll Data	۶۵ ۸۸
<i>Сси Дини</i>	

	File Name: Input_Specifications.doc
Classic Gully Data	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Contour Data	
Crop Data	
Ephemeral Gully Data	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Feedlot Data	
Feedlot Management Data	
Fertilizer Application Data	
Fertilizer Reference Data	
Field Pond Data	
Impoundment Data	
Irrigation Application Data	
Landslide Data	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Management Field Data	
Management Operation Data	
Management Sequence Data	
Management Schedule Data	
Non-Crop Data	
Output Options Data	
Pesticide Application Data	
Pesticide Reference Data	
Point Source Data	
Reach Data	69
Reach Geometry Coefficients	
Reach Nutrient Half-life	70
Runoff Curve Number Data	70
Simulation Period Data	70
Soil Data	71
Strip Crop Data	71
Tile Drain Data	71
Watershed Data	72
Winter Dates	72
n mer Ducs	
DAILY CLIMATE DATA	73
INPUT PARAMETER DEFINITION	73
Climate Input File Layout Matrix	76
STORM TYPE DATA	77
INPUT PARAMETER DEFINITION	77
STORM TYPE INPUT FILE LAYOUT MATRIX	78
	90
APPENDIX A: OUTPUT FILES	
VERSIONS 1 & 2 OUTPUT-RELATED OPTIONS	
NEW OUTPUT FILE STRUCTURE	
Database, Text, & Verification Files	
Reach Rules	
Cell Rules	
Subarea Rules	
Minimum/Maximum Event Date Rules	
Minimum Event Runoff Rules	
Database (*.csv) Files	
Text (*.txt) Files	
Verification (*.dpp, *.npt, & *.sim) Files	
OUTPUT FILE NAMES & INDICES	81
	01

## **Unused input variables**

The following list of input variables are not currently used in the AnnAGNPS input file. Some of these variables will be used in later versions as more detailed computational procedures are added while others will eventually be deleted.

Concentrated flow bottom width
Concentrated flow side slope
Annual C-factor
<b>Residue Adjust Amount</b>
Annual crop code
Legume code
Pre-harvest C-N Ratio
Harvest Water
Pre-harvest C-P Ratio
Feedlot Management Rotation
Fertilizer Depth
Fertilizer N
Fertilizer Nitrate
Fertilizer Ammonia
Fertilizer Mineral Ammonia
Fertilizer P
Fertilizer Soluble P
Fertilizer Consistency code
Impoundment Infiltration
Impoundment Seepage
<b>Reach Infiltration Rate</b>
Start Diversion
Stop Diversion
Valley Clay Scour code
Valley Silt Scour code
Valley Sand Scour code
Valley Small Aggregate Scour code
Valley Large Aggregate Scour code
Event Water Temperature code
Residue Adjustment code
Precipitation Nitrogen
Watershed Description
Longitude

## **AnnAGNPS Operation Modes**

AnnAGNPS can be operated in two different modes. The standard mode (AnnAGNPS) allows for continuous simulation of a watershed using a daily time step. AGNPS mode is no longer supported because it can be duplicated by the AnnAGNPS mode which can be used for a simulation period of one day.

#### **Input Files for AnnAGNPS**

There are three input files that are used by AnnAGNPS: **AnnAGNPS input file names**; **AnnAGNPS input**; and **Daily Climate Data**. The first file (AnnAGNPS input file names) is optional and allows the entry of filenames for the AnnAGNPS input and the daily climate input. If this file does not exist then "AnnAGNPS.inp" is used as the name of the AnnAGNPS input and "DayClim.inp" is used for the climate input. The second file (AnnAGNPS input) contains all of the data that is watershed specific for an AnnAGNPS simulation. This watershed data is supplemented with daily climate data contained in the third file (Daily Climate Data).

Each of the input files will be described separately in the remainder of this document. Two forms of presentation are included for each file type: Input parameter definition (description, units, range (domain), and location in input) and Input layout matrix (summary of input parameter locations on each file record). The AnnAGNPS input file also includes a suggested input order as the user generally has the freedom to assemble this file in any order.

The "Format" column in the Input parameter definition presentation contains a letter (A, I, or F) and a number indicating the field width. The "A" represents an alphanumeric field (alphabet, numbers, and keyboard symbols) but may be restricted by information contained in the "Domain" column. The "I" represents an integer field (numbers with no decimal point). The "F" represents a floating point field (numbers with decimal point required). Check the "Domain" column for further restrictions on acceptable entries for each specific field. A "Blank" may also be acceptable if so indicated in the "Domain" column.

### **User Responsibility**

Results from the model can be extremely sensitive to the input data. It is the users responsibility to ensure that all input data (whether it is actually entered or implied through default values for blank data fields) is appropriate for the watershed and watershed conditions being analyzed. Operations data is of particularly importance as it defines the changes that occur in the watershed over the simulation period.

## **AnnAGNPS Input File Names**

This file is optional and if present will define the path to and name of the AnnAGNPS input and climate input files.

#### Input Parameter Definition

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>AnnAGNPS Input File Name</b> —Path and file name to the AnnAGNPS Input file. If blank, the default "AnnAGNPS.inp" will be used for the filename.		Computer platform acceptable path and filename	A80	1	1-8
<b>Climate Input File Name</b> —Path and file name to the Daily Climate Data Input file. If blank, the default "DayClim.inp" will be used for the filename.		Computer platform acceptable path and filename	A80	2	1-8
Blank Line				Last	

#### Input File Layout Matrix

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
AnnAGNPS input file name							
	Daily Climate Data input file name						

## **AnnAGNPS Input File**

#### Suggested Order for AnnAGNPS Input File

The AnnAGNPS input header sections can be assembled in any order except that the first record must be the AnnAGNPS ID and the last must be End Data:. To assist the new user of the program, a suggested order is offered.

#### File ID AnnAGNPS ID Watershed Data **Simulation Period Data** Simulation Period Data **Cell Related Data** Cell Data **Field Related Data** Field Data Management Sequence Data Management Schedule Data Management Operation Data Contour Data Irrigation Application Data Fertilizer Application Data Pesticide Application Data Strip Crop Data Tile Drain Data **Reach Related Data** Reach Data **Reach Geometry Coefficients** Reach Nutrient Half-life Impoundment Data **Other Pollutant Source Data** Aquaculture Pond Data Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule Data Feedlot Data Feedlot Management Data Field Pond Data Gully Data Point Source Data **Reference Data** Crop Data Fertilizer Reference Data Non-Crop Data Pesticide Reference Data Runoff Curve Number Data Soil Data Winter Bouts Data Winter Bouts Data **Output Related Data Output Options End of File** End Data

#### Input Parameter Definition

#### ANNAGNPS ID

_			Require	ed as 1 <sup>s</sup>	t section
Description	Units	Domain	Forma t	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters. (Left justified)		AnnAGNPS: Version 3.5	A40	1	1-4
<b>Input Units code</b> —Code identifying whether input is in English or metric units. Acceptable values are: $0 = \text{English}, 1 = \text{SI}$ (Blank indicates 0)		Blank, 0 or 1; blank defaults to English	I10	1	5
<b>Output Units code</b> —Code identifying whether output is in English or metric units. Acceptable values are: $0 = \text{English}, 1 = \text{SI}$ (Blank indicates 0)		Blank, 0 or 1; blank defaults to English	I10	1	6
<b>CCHE1D Output Units code</b> —Code used to identify output units for output file to be used with CCHE1D file. Acceptable values are: $0 = \text{English}$ , $1 = \text{SI}$ (Blank indicates no CCHE1D output desired)		Blank, 0 or 1; blank defaults to English	I10	1	7
<b>Screen Output code</b> —Code indicating whether screen output is desired. To be used when AnnAGNPS is embedded within an preprocess/postprocess code. Leave blank when directly running AnnAGNPS. Accetable codes are: $0 = $ Screen output $1 = $ No screen output. (Blank indicates 0)		Blank, 0 or 1; blank defaults to no screen output	I10	1	8
Blank Line				Last	

## AQUACULTURE POND DATA

	Required only if aquaculture ponds are to be inc				
Description	Units {English} [SI}	Domain {English} [SI}	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —hard coded section identifier insensitive to upper/lower case letters (left justified).		Aquaculture Pond Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Aquaculture Ponds—total number of aquaculture ponds in the watershed.		1— 2000000000	I10	1	5
Blank field			10	1	8
The following line repeats for the number of Aqua	culture ponds (sp	ecified above).			
Aquaculture Pond identifier—unique alphanumeric string identifying the aquaculture pond. Multiple aquaculture ponds within the same cell may be aggregated and entered as a single pond for simulation convenience.			A10	2	1
Aquaculture Pond-Cell identifier—alphanumeric string identifying cell that contains the aquaculture pond(s). Must be the same as a cell identifier in the CELL DATA section already included within the watershed.			A10	2	2
<b>Aquaculture Pond area</b> —area of aquaculture pond(s). Multiple aquaculture ponds in the same cell may be aggregated together as a single aquaculture pond for convenience. Defaults to cell area.	{acres} [hectares]	Blank, {0.0— 10000.0} [0.0— 4000.0]	F10	2	3
Aquaculture Pond depth—Maximum depth of water in the aquaculture pond	{in} [mm]	{0.0 to 393.72} [ 0.0 to 10000.0]	F10	2	4
<b>Seepage Rate</b> Daily water loss due to seepage. If left blank, the seepage loss will be 0.	{in/day} [mm/day]	Blank, {0.0 to 393.72} [ 0.0 to 10000.0	F10	2	5
<b>Sediment Delivery Ratio</b> — Fraction of pond discharge delivered to the receiving reach. If left blank, the value is assumed to be 1.0.		Blank, 0.0 – 1.0	F10	2	6
<b>Relative Rotation Year</b> —Relative year in the aquaculture pond management rotation for starting simulation for this aquaculture pond. (Example: For a 3 year rotation, starting year can be 1, 2 or 3). Blank defaults to 1.		Blank, or 1 to 100	I10	2	7
Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule Identifier—alphanumeric string identifying the Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule for this aquaculture pond.			A10	2	8

## AQUACULTURE POND MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE DATA

-					
n			14		1 1
K	keduired oniv	παι	iacuinire i	ponds are to	pe included
-				001140 410 00	

Description	TI!	Denneta	Trans 4	т	T 1
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	Flei
	{English} [SI}	{English}		No.	d
		[ <b>SI</b> }			No.
Data Section Name—hard coded section identifier insensitive to upper/lower		Aquaculture	A40	1	1-4
case letters (left justified).		Schedule Data:			
Number Aquaculture Pond Events—total number of aquaculture pond		1—	I10	1	5
management events.		200000000			
Blank field			10	1	8
The following 3 lines repeat for the number of Aquacu	lture pond events	s (specified above	e).		
Aquaculture Pond Management Schedule identifier—unique alphanumeric		_	A10	2	1
string identifying the Aquaculture pond management schedule. Multiple					
aquaculture ponds within the same cell may be aggregated and entered as a					
single pond for simulation convenience.					
<b>Event Date</b> —Month, day, and relative year (within a set of aquaculture pond	mm/	mm—1—12	I2, "/"	2	2a-
operations) water additions and releases. This day will be converted	dd/	dd—1—31	I2, "/"		2c
internally from a relative rotation date (mm/dd/ry) to a 2-dimensional variable	уу	Blank, yy-1-	I2, "bb"		
which will be the rotation year & Julian day for the event. Blank year defaults		99	where		
to 1.			"b" is a		
			blank		
			character		
Water Operation code—Code that specifies the type of fill or release. $0 =$		Blank, 0 or 1	I10	2	3
Fill $1 =$ Initial Drain $2 =$ Midseason Drain $3 =$ Harvest Drain $4 =$ Other					
release. Options 1,2,3 for rice only.				-	
Aquaculture Identifier— unique alphanumeric string identifying the		Blank,	A10	2	4
aquaculture type. May be entered for the first event in the schedule or when		"Crawfish"			
a change occurs. Currently, only "Crawfish" is allowed.		D1 1 ((D' ))	4.10	2	~
<b>Crop Identifier</b> — unique alphanumeric string identifying the crop, if any.		Blank, "Rice",	A10	2	5
Currently only "Rice", "Sorghum", "Native" are allowed. To be entered on		Sorgnum,			
Ine day the crop is planted.		Diamis 1 4	110	2	(
<b>Planting Type Code</b> – Code that specifies the planting type. Allowable		Blank, 1-4	110	2	0
Entries are: 1 – No-till, 2 – Water-seeded with retention, 5 – Clear Water, 4 – Traditional water coording					
Cate Open/Clease Indicator for whether the filed need gets is closed (need		Dlank "On an"	A 10	2	7
existe) or open (nond does not exist)		Glose"	AIU	2	/
Maximum Baal Danth Unner limit for denth of water in pond If the water	(in)	Plank (0.0 to	E10	2	0
level exceeds this depth due to filling or precipitation the excess amount will	{III}} [mm]	203 72	FIU	2	0
go into the receiving reach of the cell. This maximum will be maintained	[11111]	595.723			
until reset or a gate status change occurs		0.0 to $10000$ 01			
unin reset, of a gate status change occurs.		0.0 10 10000.0]			
Blank field				3	1
Minimum Pool Depth—I ower limit for depth of water in pond This	{in}	Blank {0.0 to	F10	3	2
minimum will be maintained until reset or a gate status change occurs	[mm]	393 72}	110	5	-
	[]	[			
		0.0 to 10000.0]			
Volume of fill/release water—amount of water added to or released from the	{in}	Blank,	F10	3	3
aquaculture pond on this date; depth in linear units. May be left blank if	[mm]	{>0 99999.}			
release rate is entered.		[>0-4000.]			
Fill/Drain time—time for the current fill/release. Will be used if the	hr	Blank,	F10	3	4
fill/release rate field is blank. A blank in both the fill/drain time & fill/ release		> 0.0-48.0			
rate fields will default to a 24-hr fill/drain time.					
Fill/Release rate—rate of aquaculture pond fill/release as depth in linear	{in/hr}	Blank,	F10	3	5
units per hour. May be left blank, in which case the rate will be calculated	[mm/hr]	{>0 99999.}			
from the values for the volume of fill/release water (and pond area) and		[>0 4000.]			
fill/drain time. A blank in both the fill/drain time & fill/release rate fields will					
default to a 24-hr fill/drain time.					
Fill/Drain All—code indicating that the pond is to be filled the maximum		Blank, 1	I10	3	6
depth or drained to the minimum depth Enter "1" for true, or leave blank for					
false.					

Description	Units {English} [SI}	Domain {English} [SI}	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
Total Sediment Concentration—Concentration of suspended sediment in the fill/release water	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	3	7
blank field				3	8
blank field				4	1
<b>Sediment Clay</b> —Percentage of suspended sediment that is clay in the	%	Blank.	F10	4	2
fill/release water. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.		0. – 100.			
<b>Sediment Silt</b> — Percentage of suspended sediment that is silt in the fill/release water. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.	%	Blank, 0. – 100.	F10	4	3
<b>Sediment Sand</b> — Percentage of suspended sediment that is sand in the fill/release water. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise. Currently not used.	%	Blank, 0. – 100.	F10	4	4
<b>Sediment Small Aggregates</b> — Percentage of suspended sediment that is small aggregates in the fill/release water. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise. Currently not used.	%	Blank, 0. – 100.	F10	4	5
<b>Sediment Large Aggregates</b> — Percentage of suspended sediment that is large aggregates in the fill/release water. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise Currently not used.	%	Blank, 0. – 100.	F10	4	6
blank field				4	7
blank field				4	8
blank field				5	1
<b>Total Nitrogen</b> — <b>T</b> otal concentration of nitrogen in water added to or released from the aquaculture pond. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	5	2
<b>Dissolved Nitrogen</b> —total concentration of dissolved nitrogen in water added to or released from the Aquaculture pond. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	5	3
<b>Total Phosphorous</b> —total concentration of phosphorous in water added to or released from the Aquaculture pond. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	5	4
<b>Dissolved Phosphorous</b> —concentration of dissolved phosphorous in water added to or released from the Aquaculture pond. Default is 0. for fills. For releases, the value is internally calculated based on pond management, if possible; is 0. otherwise.	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	5	5
<b>Pesticide Applications</b> —Number of pesticide applications associated with the event (Currently not used)		Blank, 0— 10	I10	5	6
<b>Seasonally Adjust Concentrations</b> — Start/Stop use of seasonal average concentrations Must supply values below, if "Y" is entered. Y = Yes(Start) N = No(Stop) Blank is no change.		Blank, 'Y' or 'N'	A10	5	7
blank field				5	8
blank field				6	1
Sediment Concentration— Winter	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	6	2
Total Nitrogen— Winter	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	6	3
Dissolved Nitrogen— Winter	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	6	4
Total Phosphorous— Winter	ppm	Blank, 0. – 9999999.	F10	6	5

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	Fiel
	{English} [SI}	{English}		No.	d
		[ <u>SI</u> }			No.
Dissolved Phosphorous— Winter	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	6	6
Sediment Concentration— Spring	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	6	7
Total Nitrogen— Spring	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	I10	6	8
blank field				7	1
Dissolved Nitrogen— Spring	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	2
Total Phosphorous— Spring	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	3
Dissolved Phosphorous— Spring	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	4
Sediment Concentration— Summer	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	5
Total Nitrogen— Summer	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	6
Dissolved Nitrogen— Summer	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	7	7
Dissolved Phosphorous — Summer	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	I10	7	8
blank field				8	1
Total Phosphorous— Summer	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	2
Sediment Concentration— Autumn	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	3
Total Nitrogen— Autumn	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	4
Dissolved Nitrogen— Autumn	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	5
Total Phosphorous— Autumn	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	6
Dissolved Phosphorous— Autumn	ppm	Blank, 0. – 999999.	F10	8	7
blank field			I10	8	8
The following line repeats for the number of pestici	ide applications (s	pecified above).	r	1	
blank field				9	1
blank field			4.40	9	2
<b>Pesticide reference id</b> —ID of the pesticide in the fill/release. ID must be in the pesticide reference list. ID will be converted to the arrow index of the			A40	9	3-6
pesticide in the pesticide reference list. (Currently not used)					
<b>Pesticide concentration</b> —concentration of the pesticide in the fill/release	ppm	Blank,		9	7
water (Currently not used)	**	0. – 9999999.			
blank field				9	8

### **CELL DATA**

				Re	quired			
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.			
Data Section Name—Hard coded data section ID insensitive to upper / lower		Cell Data:	A40	1	1-4			
case letters (Left justified)								
Number cells—Total cell count for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5			
The following 3 line sets repeat for the number of cells (specified above).								
For cells with a Cell-Field ID of WATER, only the first line of the set (Line No. 2) is used								
<b>Cell ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the cell.			A10	2	1			

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	Field
<b>C</b> . <b>TTD</b> Alphanessis this sidentifying the soil type for the coll. Must be	{English} [SI]	{English} [S1]	410	<u>No.</u>	<b>No.</b>
the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section. Leave blank if Management Field ID is "WATER".			A10		2
<b>Management Field ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the cell. Must be the same as a management field ID in the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. For a cell which is flooded with water throughout the year (such as the pool area behind a dam) enter "WATER",			A10	2	3
<b>Reach ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the receiving reach. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section .			A10	2	4
Reach Location code—Code identifying where runoff is added to the specified reach. (Blank indicates 0) 0—Runoff added at upstream end of reach. 1—Runoff added at downstream end of reach.		Blank, 0, or 1	I10	2	5
Cell Area—Area within the cell.	{acres} [hectares]	{0.000004 to 10000.0} [0.0000016 to 4000.0]	F10	2	6
<b>Cell time of concentration</b> —Time required to concentrate water at outlet from cell. If not a "WATER" cell and blank, AnnAGNPS will compute time of concentration from Sheet flow and concentrated flow variables for the cell.	hr	Blank or 0.01 to 100.0	F10	2	7
Cell average elevation—Representative elevation for the cell.	ft [m]	{-1000.0 to 30000.0} [-300.0 to 10000.0]	F10	2	8
The following two lines are needed for all cells except those d	esignated with a	Cell Field ID of W	VATER.		
Blank field		0.00001 + 0.0	10	3	1
Cell average land slope—Representative land slope for the cell.	len-vert / len- horz (dimensionless)	0.00001 to 3.0	F10	3	2
<b>Cell aspect</b> —Representative land slope orientation for cell measured from north in a clockwise direction.	decimal °	Blank or 0.0 to 360.0	F10	3	3
<b>RUSLE/USLE 'ls' factor</b> —RUSLE/USLE erosion equation length-slope factor for normal erosion conditions.		0.00001 to 100.0	F10	3	4
Blank Field			10	3	5
<b>Climate File Number</b> —Climate file number for this cell. Blank or 0 if primary climate station file; values greater than 0 are secondary climate station file numbers.	Integer number	Blank, 0, or 1 to 99	I10	3	6
<b>Sheet flow Manning's "n"</b> — Roughness coefficient for Sheet flow within the cell. Otherwise blank defaults to 0.150. Should be left blank if cell time of concentration ( $t_c$ ) has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$ is used in lieu of any value in this field.		Blank, or 0.005 to 1.000	F10	3	7
Blank field			10	4	1
<b>Concentrated flow slope</b> —Slope of concentrated flow path within the cell. Should be left blank if cell time of concentration $(t_c)$ has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$ is used in lieu of any value in this field.	len-vert / len- horz (dimensionless)	Blank, or 0.00001 to 3.0	F10	4	2
<b>Concentrated flow length</b> —Length of concentrated flow path within the cell after the first 100 meters (328 feet). Blank indicates value is computed from receiving reach length coefficient and exponent. Should be left blank if cell time of concentration ( $t_c$ ) has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$ is used in lieu of any value in this field.	{ft} [m]	Blank, or {0.0 to 328080.0} [0.0 to 99999.0]	F10	4	3
Blank field			10	4	4
Blank field	(2)	<b>51 1</b>	10	4	5
<b>Concentrated flow hydraulic depth</b> —Representative rectangular channel hydraulic depth for concentrated flow path within the cell. Depth is for a 2 year 24-hr storm event runoff as determined by the flow area divided by the top width. Blank indicates value is computed from receiving reach width coefficient and exponent. Should be left blank if cell time of concentration $(t_c)$ has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$ is used in lieu of any value in this field.	{tt} [m]	Blank, or {0.0 to 131.0} [0.0 to 40.0]	F10	4	6

	Units	Domain		Line	Field
Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
Concentrated flow Manning's "n"—Roughness coefficient for concentrated		Blank, or	F10	4	7
flow within the cell. Blank defaults to 0.040. Should be left blank if cell time		0.005 to 1.000			
of concentration ( $t_c$ ) has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$					
is used in lieu of any value in this field.					
Blank field			10	5	1
Sheet flow slope—Slope of Sheet (sheet) flow path within the cell. Should	len-vert / len-	Blank, or	F10	5	2
be left blank if cell time of concentration (t <sub>c</sub> ) has been entered. Regardless,	horz	0.00001 to 3.0			
the entered value for cell t <sub>c</sub> is used in lieu of any value in this field.	(dimensionless)				
Sheet flow length—Length of Sheet (sheet) flow path within the cell. Default	{ft}	Blank, or	F10	5	3
value is 50 meters (164 feet). Should be left blank if cell time of	[m]	{0.0 to 164.}			
concentration $(t_c)$ has been entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell $t_c$ is		[0.0 to 50.0]			
used in lieu of any value in this field.					
Shallow Concentrated flow slope—Slope of shallow concentrated flow path	len-vert / len-	Blank, or	F10	5	4
within the cell. Should be left blank if cell time of concentration $(t_c)$ has been	horz	0.00001 to 3.0			
entered. Regardless, the entered value for cell t <sub>c</sub> is used in lieu of any value in	(dimensionless)				
this field.					
Shallow Concentrated flow length —Length of shallow concentrated flow	{ft}	Blank, or	F10	5	5
path within the cell. Default value is 50 meters (164 feet). Should be left	[m]	{0.0 to 164.}			
blank if cell time of concentration $(t_c)$ has been entered. Regardless, the		[0.0 to 50.0]			
entered value for cell t <sub>c</sub> is used in lieu of any value in this field.					
Blank field			10	5	6
Blank field			10	5	7
Blank field			10	5	8

## CLASSIC GULLY DATA<sup>1</sup>

				Op	otional
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case		CLASSIC	A40	1	1-4
letters (Left justified)		<b>GULLY DATA:</b>			
Number Gullies—Total count of gully record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
The following two lines repeat for the number of classic gullies (specif	ied above). Mul	tiple gullies within	n a cell sh	ould b	e
consecutive.					
Classic Gully ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the classic gully.			A10	2	1
<b>Cell</b> (1 <sup>st</sup> ) <b>ID</b> <sup>2</sup> —Alphanumeric string identifying the cell that contains the gully			A10	2	2
if the gully is wholly contained within the cell (cell-located); or 1st cell				1	
contributing to the reach if the gully is located within a reach (reach-located).					
Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section.					
<b>Soil ID</b> -Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the gully			A10	2	3
or other erosion point source. Must be the same as a soil ID (in the SOIL				1	
DATA section). Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell that contains the				1	
mouth of the gully, or the left-bank cell if the gully is in the cell's receiving				1	
reach.					
<b>Cell (1<sup>st</sup>) Drainage Area</b> —If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the	{acres}	Blank, or	F10	2	4
contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to	[hectares]	{0.000025 to		1	
the entire cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-		9884.}		1	
located, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup>		[0.00001 to		1	
contributing cell draining to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire		4000.0]		1	
1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.				1	

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A classic gully is cell-located if only one cell contributes to the flow at the mouth of the gully. A classic gully is reach-located if more than one cell contributes to the flow at the mouth of the gully.
 <sup>2</sup> It is recommended that the 1<sup>st</sup> contributing cell be the left bank cell within a subarea as identified by TopAGNPS.

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Head Cut Depth</b> -Gully (erosion point-source) head cut depth, used to composite the eroded soil layers. Blank defaults to 1 <sup>st</sup> soil.	{in} [mm]	Blank, or {0.00 to 314.} [0.00 to 8000]	F10	2	5
Erosion Coefficient—Coefficient in classic gully erosion power curve (note that the units for both the erosion $(Q_s)$ and the rainfall/runoff $(Q_w)$ ) may be unit area or totals but must be consistent within a power curve): $Q_s = coef^*Q_w^{exp}$ where $Q_w = rainfall/runoff$ volume [unit area–(in or mm <sup>3</sup> ); total units–(AF or Mg)] $Q_s = sediment$ discharge [unit area–(T/ac or Mg/ha); total units–(T or Mg)]. A blank is not allowed		[>0.0 to 50. for Q <sub>s</sub> in mm] <sup>3</sup>	F10	2	6
<b>Erosion Exponent</b> —Exponent in classic gully erosion power curve (note that the units for both the erosion $(Q_s)$ and the rainfall/runoff $(Q_w)$ ) may be unit area or totals but must be consistent within a power curve): $Q_s = coef^*Q_w^{exp}$ where $Q_w = rainfall/runoff$ volume [unit area–(in or mm <sup>3</sup> ); total units–(AF or Mg)] $Q_s = sediment$ discharge [unit area–(T/ac or Mg/ha); total units–(T or Mg)]. A blank is not allowed.		Blank or [0.0 to 3.0 for Q <sub>w</sub> in mm]	F10	2	7
<b>Delivery Ratio</b> —Delivery ratio of gully erosion to gully yield. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; one if reach-located.	Non- dimensional	Blank, 0 to 1	F10	2	8
Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID			A10	3	1
Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the classic gully. Must be the same as a management field ID in the Management Field Data section. Blank defaults to no field management effects.			A10	3	1
<b>Reach ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully if reach-located. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully cell-located.			A10	3	2
<b>Cell (1<sup>st</sup>) Subcell Drainage Area<sup>4</sup></b> —If gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located.	{acres} [hectares]	Blank, or {0.000025 to 9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]	F10	3	3
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.			A10	3	4
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell's Drainage Area</b> —Only if the gully is reach-located, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 2 <sup>nd</sup> contributing cell draining to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire 2 <sup>nd</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.	{acres} [hectares]	Blank, or {0.000025 to 9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]	F10	3	5
<b>Calibration Factor</b> —calibration factor used to calibrate the classic gully sediment yield to its loading at a known point (usually at a USGS gaging station). Blank defaults to 1.	Non- dimensional	Blank, 0 to $\infty$	F10	3	6
<b>Rainfall/Runoff Indicator</b> —Code to indicate whether the power curve's volume (Q) is a function of rainfall or runoff. Blank defaults to 1; 0–rainfall, 1–runoff		Blank, 0 or 1	I10	3	7
Units Indicator—Code to indicate whether the regression coefficient and exponents are for unit area or total units. Blank defaults to 1; 0–unit area, 1–totals.			I10	3	8
The following line is the last line in the CLASS	SIC GULLY DA	TA section.			
Blank line				Last	

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unit conversion from English to SI is non-linear. Appropriate English ranges would restrict the erosion to less than 136 T/ac.
 <sup>4</sup> The subcell drainage area is defined to be the drainage area of the hydrologic unit area associated with the flow path from the mouth

of the gully to the gully's receiving reach.

## **CONTOUR DATA**

AnnAGNPS mode only	-	Required if re	eferenced	in Fiel	d Data
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID Insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Contour Data:	A40	1	1
Number Contours—Total count of contour data sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following line repeats for the number of co	ntour sets (specifie	ed above).	-		
Contour ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the Contour Data.			A10	2	1
<b>Ridge Height code</b> —Code indicating the height of the contour ridges. Allowable codes are:		Blank, or 0 to 6	I10	2	2
0 = No ridge (non-cropland only) 1 = very low (0.5"-2") ridges					
2 = low (2"-3") ridges 3 = moderate (3"-4") ridges 4 = high (4"-6") ridges 5 = very high (>6") ridges 6 = variable ridge heights. Zero value is entered for non-crop landuse where only mechanical disturbance calculation is desired. If blank, 3-moderate ridges will be used.					
<b>Furrow Slope</b> —Slope of the furrow. Can be left blank if the landuse is non- crop and only mechanical disturbance calculation is desired.	len-vert / len- horz (dimensionless)	Blank, or 0.00001 to 1.0	F10	2	3
<b>Disturbed cover code</b> - Code indicating condition of cover related to soil disturbance. Acceptable codes are: <u>Cropland with EI distribution number &lt; 400</u> 1 = C1) established = sod-forming grass 2 = C2) 1st year grass or cut for hay 3 = C3) heavy cover = And/or very rough 4 = C4) moderate cover = and/or rough 5 = C5) light cover = and/or mod = rough 6 = C6) no cover and/or min = rough. 7 = C7) clean tilled, smooth, fallow <u>Cropland with EI distribution number ≥ 400</u> 8 = VR) very rough with stubble <u>Non-cropland</u> 1 = R1) very rough; plant + rock cover > 50% 2 = R2) very rough; plant + rock cover < 50% 3 = R3) rough; plant + rock cover < 50% 4 = R5) moderately rough; plant + rock cover < 25% A blank defaults to 5.		Blank, or 1 to 8	110	2	4
<b>Consolidated cover code</b> - Code indicating condition of cover related to soil consolidation. Required only for non-crop landuse. Acceptable codes are: 1 = R3) rough; plant + rock cover > 50% 2 = R4) rough; plant + rock cover < 50% 3 = R6) moderately rough; est = veg.; cover < 40% 4 = R8) slightly rough; est = veg.; cover < 35% 5 = R9) smooth; est. veg.; plant + rock cover < 25% A blank defaults to 3.		Blank, or 1 to 5	110	2	5
Blank line	<u> </u>		1	Last	1

#### **CROP DATA**

AnnAGNPS mode only	Required if mentioned in Management Schedule I				le Data
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Crop Data:	A40	1	1
Number Crops—Total count of crop record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following 6 lines + up to 24 crop growth parameter lines	repeat for Numbe	r Crops (specifi	ied above)	).	
Crop ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the crop.			A20	2	1-2
<b>Units Harvested</b> —Number of yield units per unit of area at harvest. (e.g. For a yield of 50 bushels per acre: enter 50.)	yield units / unit area	[0.0 to 40000.0]	F10	2	3
Residue Weight Ratio—Weight ratio of residue to yield.		0.0 to 10.0	F10	2	4
<b>Surface decomposition</b> —Surface residue decomposition coefficient. (Blank defaults to 0.016)		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	5
<b>Sub-surface decomposition</b> —Sub-surface residue decomposition coefficient. (Blank defaults to 0.016)		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	6
Blank field			10	2	7
Moisture Depletion       Rate of moisture depletion, used only for the Pacific         Northwest.       Only needed for following EI distribution numbers: 6-10, 14-15, 31-40, 58-60, 63 (EI distribution number entered with Simulation Period         Data) otherwise leave blank.       Blank defaults to 0.0.         Example values from RUSLE:       w. wheat & other deep rooted crops         w. wheat & barley       0.75         spring peas & lentils       0.67         shallow rooted crops       0.50         summer fallow       0.0		Blank, or 0.0 to 1.0	FIU	2	8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Residue Adjust Amount</b> —Minimum residue amount to adjust runoff curve number. (Blank defaults to 0) Currently not used	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	Blank, or {0.0 to 99924.} [0.0 to 112000.0]	F10	3	2
<b>Crop Residue</b> —Surface residue from crop. (Three values in order for 30, 60, and 90 percent cover.). At least one of the three values must be $>0$ . (Blank defaults to 0.0)	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	Blank, or {0.0 to 99924.} [0.0 to 112000.0]	3F10	3	3-5
Annual crop code. —Acceptable values are: 0 = cool season 1 = Annual 2 = perennial Blank defaults to 0. Currently not used		Blank , 0, 1 or 2	I2	3	6a
Legume code Acceptable values are : Y = Yes and N = No (Blank indicates No) Currently not used		Blank, Y or N	A2	3	6b
Senescence code—Code indicating whether crop senescence increases with crop residue. Acceptable values are: Y = Yes N = No (Blank indicates yes.)		Blank, Y or N	A2	3	6c
Blank field			4	3	6d-6e
Yield Unit Name—Yield unit name for crop. (Optional—For user reference only. Not read by AnnAGNPS.)			A10	3	7
<b>Yield Unit Weight</b> —Weight of a yield unit for the crop. (See <b>Yield Unit Name</b> for unit description.).	{lb} [kg]	{0.0 to 88105.} [0.0 to 40000.0]	F10	3	8
Blank field			10	4	1
Harvest C-N Ratio—Ratio of Carbon to Nitrogen for crop at harvest.		1.0 to 200.0	F10	4	2
Pre-harvest C-N Ratio—Ratio of Carbon to Nitrogen for crop before harvest. Currently not used		Blank or 1.0 to 200.0	F10	4	3
Harvest Water—Water content of harvested portion of crop Currently not used	wt / wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	4

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
N Uptake—Nitrogen uptake per yield unit	wt-N / wt-harvest unit (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	5
P Uptake—Phosphorus uptake per yield unit	wt-P / wt-harvest unit (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	6
Harvest C-P Ratio—Ratio of Carbon to Phosphorus for crop at harvest.		50.0 to 400.0	F10	4	7
<b>Pre-harvest C-P Ratio</b> —Ratio of Carbon to Phosphorus for crop before harvest. Currently not used		Blank or 50.0 to 400.0	F10	4	8
Blank field			10	5	1
<b>Growth Time</b> —Accumulated fraction of time from planting to harvest for ending each of 4 growth stages: initial; development; mature; and senescence. Fourth entry must be 1.0.		0.0 to 1.0	4F10	5	2-5
Blank field			10	6	1
<b>Growth N Uptake</b> —Fraction of Nitrogen uptake from planting to harvest for each of 4 growth stages: initial; development; mature; and senescence. Four fractions entered must sum to 1.0.		0.0 to 1.0	4F10	6	2-5
Blank field			10	7	1
<b>Growth P Uptake</b> —Fraction of Phosphorus uptake from planting to harvest for each of 4 growth stages: initial; development; mature; and senescence. Four fractions entered must sum to 1.0.		0.0 to 1.0	4F10	7	2-5
The following line repeats one to 24 times for each crop. One for each 15+ da planting of crop.	y period in a year f	or the crop. Tin	ne is meas	ured fro	om the
Blank fields			20	8	1-2
<b>Root Mass</b> —Array representing the live root mass in the top 100 mm (4 inch) of soil. The values start at 0 days of plant growth and increment each 15 days.	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	{0.0 to 99924.} [0.0 to 112000.0]	F10	8	3
<b>Canopy Cover</b> —Array representing the ratio of ground covered by the crop canopy to total ground area. The values start at 0 days of plant growth and increment each 15 days.		0.0 to 1.0	F10	8	4
<b>Rain Fall Height</b> —Array representing the average intercepted rain drop fall height from the plant canopy to the ground. The values start at 0 days of plant growth and increment each 15 days.	{ft} [m]	{0.0 to 262.} [0.0 to 80.0]	F10	8	5
Blank line				Last	

## END DATA

		R	equired as	s last s	ection
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters. (Left justified)		End Data:	A40	1	1-4
Blank line				Last	

## **EPHEMERAL GULLY DATA<sup>5</sup>**

				OI	otional	
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.	
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters. (Left justified)		EPHEMERAL GULLY DATA:	A40	1	1-4	
Number Gullies—Total count of gully record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5	
The following two lines repeat for the number of ephemeral gullies (specified above). Multiple ephemeral gullies within a cell should be consecutive.						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> An ephemeral gully is cell-located if only one cell contributes to the flow at the mouth of the gully. A gully is reach-located if more than one cell contributes to the flow at the mouth of the gully.

Description         (English) [SI]         Format No.         No		Unite	Domain		Line	Field
Ephemeral Gulty ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the ephemeral gulty.         A10         2         1           Cell (1*) ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the cell that contains the ephemeral gulty if its wholly contained within the cell (cell-located), or its lat cell contributing to the reach (usually the subarea's left-hank cell) if the gulty is classed event.         A10         2         2           Soli ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the ephemeral gulty. Must be the same as a cell ID in the SOL DATA section.         A10         2         3           Blank defaults to the soil ID for the cell (1*) that contains the mouth of the gulty is reach-reach.         FI0         2         4           Cell (1*) Drainage Area—If the gulty is cell-located, the drainage area is the entire cell draining to the mouth of the gulty. A blank defaults to the entire cell draining to the mouth of the gulty. The default is the entire cell draining to the mouth of the gulty. The default is the entire cell draining to the mouth of the gulty. The default is the entire cell draining to the mouth of the gulty is reach-reach.         FI0         2         5           Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gulty 's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gulty 's soil D.         Event /-1-horz         Blank, or (>0.00001 to 2.05)         F10         2         5           Cell (1*) Draing eare.         F10         2         5         5         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6	Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
Cell (1*) ID <sup>2</sup> —Alphanumeric string identifying the cell that contains the ephemerial gully if is wholly contained within the cell (cell-located); or is is to cell of within the cell (cell-located); or is is to cell of wholly contained within the cell (cell-located). Must be the same as a cell ID in the CSIL DATA section.       A10       2       3         Soil ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a scell ID in the CSIL DATA section.       A10       2       3         Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell (1*) that contains the mouth of the gully. So the it cell identified as contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to the centre cell drainage area is not the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to flexing area. If the gully is cell-located instead of cell-located, the drainage area.       Blank, or (0.000025 to 984.3, 10.000001 to 3.0       F10       2       5         Gully stope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       Integrating to the mouth of the gully scale, sitk, & sand content as defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's calcu, sitk, & sand content as defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully scale, sitk, & sand content as defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully scale, sitk, & sand content as defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully scale sitk, defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully scale sitk. & sand content as used from the mouth of the gully, or the reach.       Non-       F10       2       8         Cell (1*) Stope—Land slope immediately upstream from the reach.       Invert/ I-horz       Blank, or (r) <sup>(2</sup> > to to 0.0001	<b>Ephemeral Gully ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the ephemeral gully.			A10	2	1
ephemeral gully if it is wholly contained within the cell (cell-located); or its lst cell contributing to the reach (usually the submar's left-bank cell) if the gully is located within a reach (usually the submar's left-bank cell) if the gully is located within a reach (reach-located). Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Soil ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the gully, or the 1 <sup>a</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach. Cell (1 <sup>a</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to the entric cell drainage to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entric the entric cell drainage to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entric flocated, the drainage area. Cell (1 <sup>a</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located in the " <sup>14</sup> contributing cell's drainage area. Cell draining to the mouth of the gully. The defaults to 0.00001. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully crosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully' soli ID. Cellows ratio = Delivery Ratio = Sand exerts = defaults to the gully to the downstream end of the reach. Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully is cell-located gully is cell-located (ully is cell-located gully. Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach. The default for a cell-located gully is cell-located. Cell (1 <sup>b</sup> Subcell Drainage Area <sup>-</sup> —If the gully is cell-located. Cell (1 <sup>b</sup> Subcell Drainage Area <sup></sup>	<b>Cell</b> (1 <sup>st</sup> ) <b>ID</b> <sup>6</sup> —Alphanumeric string identifying the cell that contains the			A10	2	2
1st cell contributing to the reach (usually the subarea's left-bank cell) if the gully is located within a reach (reach-located). Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section.       A10       2       3         Soil ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the ephereral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section.       Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell (1°) that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-reach.       F10       2       4         Cell (1°) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-located (at frainage area. is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell draining to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell draining to the mouth of the gully reason begins.       Blank, or [loo0001 to 40000]       F10       2       5         Blank defaults to 0.00001.       Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins.       Ibsr/ft <sup>2</sup> )       Blank, or [los/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       F10       2       6         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion as yield whin site mouth of the gully soil D.       Ibsr/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       Blank, or [los/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       F10       2       7         Pelivery Ratio and begulty in the gully science.       Ibsr/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       Blank, or [los/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       F10       2       7         Pelivery Ratio and begulty in the gully crosion as yield whin site and the gully cole downstram end of the reach.       Non	ephemeral gully if it is wholly contained within the cell (cell-located); or its					
gully is located within a reach (reach-located). Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Soil ID—Alpharumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the phemeral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section. Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell (1 <sup>o</sup> ) that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-reach. Cell (1 <sup>o</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to [hectares] [0.00001 to gates area is a cell ID in the SOIL DATA section. Cell (1 <sup>o</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-located (the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> (20,000025 to gates area is a cell ID in the orbit of the gully. The default is the entire 1 <sup>th</sup> contributing cell's drainage area. Gully sign—Land slope timediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's caly, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion a syield which is tis sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully is caly, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's is four the field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach. The defaults to management field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach. The default is the sand contains the mouth of the gully is cell-located (tocated (to	1st cell contributing to the reach (usually the subarea's left-bank cell) if the					
in the CELL DATA section.       Image: Cell DaTA section.         Boil ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section.       A10       2       3         Blank dataults to the Soil ID for the cell (1 <sup>th</sup> ) that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-reach.       [acres]       Blank, or       F10       2       4         Cell (1 <sup>th</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.       [hectares]       Blank, or       F10       2       4         Cell (1 <sup>th</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, instead of cell-located, instead of cell-located, instead of cell-located, instead of cell-located, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> (2000001 to 40000.0]       [hectares]       Blank, or       F10       2       5         Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       [hes/fl <sup>2</sup> ]       Blank, or       F10       2       5         Critical Share Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion occurs.       Blank defaults to (100.0]       [N <sup>th</sup> ]       Blank, or       F10       2       7         Certarial calculation based upon the gully is cala, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully is soil D.       [N <sup>th</sup> ]       [>a tot 0.00016]       [>a tot 0.0016]       2       7	gully is located within a reach (reach-located). Must be the same as a cell ID					
Soil D—Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the pehmeral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section.       A10       2       3         Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell (1 <sup>48</sup> ) that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-reach.       [acres]       Blank, or       F10       2       4         Cell (1 <sup>49</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to [hectares]       [bcated, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>44</sup> (0.000025 to 9884.)       9       9       9       9       4 <td>in the CELL DATA section.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>	in the CELL DATA section.				_	-
ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section. Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell ("i) that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the entric cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell- to entributing cell drainaing to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell's drainage area. Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to 0.00001. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to 100.001. Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID. Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully erosion as yield which Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field in the MANAGEMENT FIEL DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-teach. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the gully is reach-teach. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the gully is reach-teach. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell wholly within a cell b. the drainage area of the subcell wholly within a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the gully is cell-located. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the gully is cell-located. Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Suchell Drainage Area <sup>T</sup> —If the	<b>Soil ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the			A10	2	3
Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell (1 <sup>-</sup> ) that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-treach. Cell (1 <sup>d</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> [fectares] [flectares] [0.000025 to 9884.} [Countibuting cell's drainage area. Solve the entire cell drainage area. Solve the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire 1 <sup>st</sup> [Cou0001 to 30 F10 2 5 [Countibuting cell's drainage area. Solve the module of the gully streach-located instead of cell-located, the drainage area. Solve the first is the entire 1 <sup>st</sup> [Cou0001 to 30 F10 2 5 [Countibuting cell's drainage area. Solve the set of the solve the set of the gully is reach-located instead of cell-located (large transmediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. I-vert / 1-horz [dimensionless] 0.00001 to 3.0 F10 2 6 [Countibuting cell's drainage area. Solve the set of the drainage transmediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. I-vert / 1-horz [dimensionless] 0.00001 to 3.0 F10 2 6 [Countibuting the gully's soll D. Critical Shear Stress — Critical shear stress at which gully erosion occurs. Blank defaults to [Nm <sup>2</sup> ] {>0 to 2.05} [>0 to 1.00] [>0 to 0.00016 [Countibution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to [Cm <sup>2</sup> /sec/Nbs] [=>0 to 1.00] [>0 to 1.0] [>0 to	ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section.					
guily, or the 1 - Cell identified as commoding to the reach. If the guily is reach- reach.       Image Area—If the guily is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area. If the guily is reach-located instead of cell- located, the drainage area. If the guily is reach-located instead of cell- located, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell drainage area.       Image Area—If the guily is reach-located instead of cell- go 000025 to 9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]       Image Area (0.000025 to 9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]       Image Area (0.00001 to 9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]       F10       2       5         Guily slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the guily. content as determined using the guily's soil ID.       I-vert / I-horz (dimensionless) 0.000001 to 3.0       F10       2       6         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which guily erosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the guily's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the guily's soil ID.       [Nm <sup>2</sup> ]       F10       2       7         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the guily erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach.       Non- dimensional determined using the guily's soil ID.       Non- dimensional determined using identifying identifying the field for the ephemeral guily. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Lave blank if the guily is cell-located.       A10       3       1         Critical Sheem as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the guily is cell-located.       [Noc0002 to 9884.] [0.000001 to default for	Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell $(1^{s})$ that contains the mouth of the					
Cell (1 <sup>a</sup> ) Drainage Area—If the gully is cell-located, the drainage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to the entire cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-located, the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> [0.000025 to 9884.]       Blank, or (0.000025 to 9884.]       F10       2       4         icentry the drainage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup> (0.000025 to 9884.]       [0.00001 to (0.00001 to 0.00001]       9884.]       10.00001 to (0.00001]       1       1       2       5         Gully stope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       I-vert / I-horz (dimensionles)       0.00001 to 3.0       6       1       2       6         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion occurs.       Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's calay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID.       [10/m <sup>2</sup> ]       [>0 to 10.00]       1       7         Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. The cach-located HULSE is used from the eauth of the gully, is cach-located HULSE is suscell for the cell that contains the gully. So Containage area of the subcell with the gully. So Containage area of the subcell within a cell), the defaults to Management field ID and the reach. Has defaults to Management field ID and the reach that contains the gully. So Conton the gully is cell-located (located wholly w	guily, or the 1° cell identified as contributing to the reach if the guily is reach-					
Cut (v) Dramage area: the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to the entire cell drainage area to the mouth of the gully. A blank defaults to the entire cell drainage area to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-located instead of cell of the cell-located gully is cell-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.     Ibank - Gult in Cell - Cell - Cell-located inden instead of cell-located instead of cell in the cell that contains the mouth of the gully.     Ibank - Gult in Cell - Cell-located instead of cell - Cell - Cell - Cell - Cell	Coll (1 <sup>st</sup> ) <b>Drainage Area</b> . If the gully is call located the drainage area is the	(acres)	Blank or	F10	2	4
Continuing cell of unange area is only that portion of the gally. the entire cell drainage area. If the gally is reach-located instead of cell- located, the drainage area. If the gally is reach-located instead of cell- located, the drainage area.(1)(1)(1)(1)(2)(3)(3)(2)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(4)(3)(4)(3)(4)(3)(4)(5)(5)(6)(6)(6)(7) <th< td=""><td>cell (1) Drailiage Area—II the guily is cell-located, the drailiage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the guilty. A blank defaults to</td><td>{acres}</td><td><math>\int 0.00025 t_0</math></td><td>FIU</td><td>2</td><td>4</td></th<>	cell (1) Drailiage Area—II the guily is cell-located, the drailiage area is the contributing cell's drainage area to the mouth of the guilty. A blank defaults to	{acres}	$\int 0.00025 t_0$	FIU	2	4
Incent Cert manage area is only that portion of the drainage from the 1st contributing cell's drainage area.       [0.00001 to 4000.0]         Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       I-vert / 1-horz (dimensionless)       [0.00001 to 3.0]         Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       I-vert / 1-horz (dimensionless)       [0.00001 to 3.0]         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins.       [lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       Blank, or [NT <sup>2</sup> ]       [>0 to 0.05]         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully erosion occurs. Blank defaults to [NT <sup>2</sup> ]       [>0 to 0.00016]       [>0 to 0.00]         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE is used from the mouth of the gully is reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully is reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully is reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully is reach-located, HULSE is used from the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field D—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the epheraral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to management field for the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the same as a cell	the entire cell drainage area. If the gully is reach-located instead of cell-	[licetares]	{0.000023 to 9884 }			
Incentive and provide and to the second of the gully. The default is the entire 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.I-vert / I-horz (dimensionless)Blank, or (dimensionless)F10 (2 (dimensionless)2 (dimensionless)Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. Blank defaults to 0.00001.I-vert / I-horz (dimensionless)Blank, or (> <td>located the drainage area is only that nortion of the drainage from the 1<sup>st</sup></td> <td></td> <td>[0 00001 to</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	located the drainage area is only that nortion of the drainage from the 1 <sup>st</sup>		[0 00001 to			
1 <sup>d</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.       F10       2       5         Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.       I-vert / I-horz       Blank, or       F10       2       5         Blank defaults to 0.0001.       Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins.       {lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> }       Blank, or       F10       2       6         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully is clay, silt, & sand       [N/m <sup>2</sup> ]       > to to 0.001       2       6         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully is soil ID.       [m/m <sup>2</sup> ]       > to 10.00       2       7         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully is clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID.       {ft <sup>7</sup> /sec/Ns}       Blank, or       F10       2       7         Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSE is used from the mouth of the gully is trach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully is to the downstream end of the reach.       Non-       dimensional       dimensional       1         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach.       Nanagement field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fact for the cell that contains the gully is reach-reach.       A10       3       1         Management Field ID for the cell hift be gully is cell-located (located dully or the fact clas cont	contributing cell draining to the mouth of the gully. The default is the entire		4000.01			
Gully slope—Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully. Blank defaults to 0.00001.F1025Blank defaults to 0.00001.Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID.Internal calculation based upon the gully sclay, silt, & sand content as (IN/m <sup>2</sup> )Blank, or 	1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell's drainage area.		1			
Blank defaults to 0.0001.       (dimensionless)       0.00001 to 3.0         Critical Shear Stress—Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins.       [lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> ]       Blank, or       F10       2       6         Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's soil ID.       [N/m <sup>2</sup> ]       [>0 to 100.0]       2       7         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully erosion occurs. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's soil ID.       ft <sup>2</sup> /sec/lbs}       Blank, or       F10       2       7         Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.       Blank, 0 to 1       F10       2       8         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID m—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach.       A10       3       1         Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located (located whigh is cell-located.       [bcttres]       Blank, or [f10       3       2         Gully's 2 <sup>rd</sup> Contributing cell to is receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       [bcttres]       Blank, or [f10       3       3         Gully w	<b>Gully slope</b> —Land slope immediately upstream from the mouth of the gully.	l-vert / l-horz	Blank, or	F10	2	5
Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil D. $[10, 17]$ $[>0 to 100.0]$ Blank, or $[>0 to 100.0]$ $[10, 2]$ 	Blank defaults to 0.00001.	(dimensionless)	0.00001 to 3.0	510		
Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand       [N/m <sup>-</sup> ]       {>0 to 2.05}         icontent as determined using the gully's soil ID.       [>0 to 100.0]       [>0 to 100.0]         Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the gully erosion occurs. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the gully's soil ID.       {ft²/sec/lbs}       Blank, or       F10       2       7         Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE dimensional       Non-       Blank, 0 to 1       F10       2       8         delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.       Non-       Blank, 0 to 1       F10       2       8         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach.       A10       3       1         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully.       A10       3       2         Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       [hocouot discharge area is the drainage area of the subcell within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within th 1sth contributing cell to its receiving reach.	<b>Critical Shear Stress</b> —Critical shear stress at which gully erosion begins.	$\{lbs/ft^2\}$	Blank, or	F10	2	6
Content as determined using the guily is soli ID.IPORT 100 10001Erodibility Rate—Rate at which the guily erosion occurs. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the guily's clay, silt, & sand content as determined using the guily's soil ID.Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral guily erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located guily; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the guily to the downstream end of the reach.Non- dimensionalBlank, 0 to 1F1028Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral guily. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the guily is reach-reach.A1031Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the guily. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the guily is cell-located.A1032Cell (1 <sup>61</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the guily is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the guily is reach-located.Image area.Blank, or (located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the guily is reach-located.Image area.A1034Alloy 3Quily's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional lo	Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt, & sand	[N/m <sup>-</sup> ]	$\{>0 \text{ to } 2.05\}$			
Eronning Rate—Rate at which the gully stolen loccurs. Brank defaults to far /sec/NS [Solenk, or solenk, or solen	content as determined using the guily's soil ID.	$(\Omega^2/\pi + \pi/11 + \pi)$	[>0 to 100.0]	E10	2	7
Internat calculation based upon the gainy setay, single said content as determined using the guily's soil ID.       [-9/16/0.00007]         Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.       Non-       Blank, 0 to 1       F10       2       8         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully is reach-reach.       A10       3       1         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. is cell-located.       Leave blank if the gully is cell-located (located the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       [hectares]       Blank, or [0.00001 to discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       [0.00001 to discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       4000.0]       410       3       4         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is reach-located.       The gully is reach-located.       [hectares]       Blank, or [0.00001 to discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       4000.0] <t< td=""><td><b>Erodibility Kate</b>—Rate at which the gully crossion occurs. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt &amp; sand content as</td><td><math>\{ II / Sec / IDS \}</math></td><td>(&gt;0  to  0.00016)</td><td>FIU</td><td>2</td><td>/</td></t<>	<b>Erodibility Kate</b> —Rate at which the gully crossion occurs. Blank defaults to internal calculation based upon the gully's clay, silt & sand content as	$\{ II / Sec / IDS \}$	(>0  to  0.00016)	FIU	2	/
Delivery Ratio—Delivery ratio of the ephemeral gully erosion as yield which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.       Non-       Blank, 0 to 1       F10       2       8         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.       A10       3       2         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is reach-located (located discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach- located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach. If the gully is reach- located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       A10       3       3         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the tes anne as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	determined using the gully's soil ID		$\{>0 \ to \ 0.00010\}$			
Jump of the presence of the spin end of the epinemial gury crossion as yrots which is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.dimensionalIf to the presence of the spin end of the reach.Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.A1031Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.A1032Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach- located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located.8Blank, or (0.000025 to 9884.} [0.000001 to 40000.0]F1033Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cellA1034	<b>Delivery Ratio</b> _Delivery ratio of the enhemeral gully erosion as yield which	Non-	Blank 0 to 1	F10	2	8
Allo Solumina to information to information of the control of the guilly; if reach-located, HULSE is used from the mouth of the guilly to the downstream end of the reach.       Allo       3       1         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral guilly. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the guilly is reach-reach.       Allo       3       1         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the guilly. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the guilly is cell-located.       Allo       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the guilly is cell-located (located whithin the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the guilly is reach-located.       [hectares]       Blank, or [0.000025 to 9884.]       5         Iocated, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the guilly is reach-located. The default for a cell-located guilly is the entire cell's drainage area.       Allo       3       4         Guilly's 2 <sup>rd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local cell that is contributing to the reach.       Allo       3       4	is its sediment contribution to its receiving reach. Blank defaults to HUSLE	dimensional	Dialik, 0 to 1	110	2	0
used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.       A10       3       1         Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach-reach.       A10       3       1         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within a cell, the tainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       Sate and Sat	delivery ratio algorithm for cell-located gully: if reach-located, HULSE is	unitensional				
Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.       A10       3       1         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.       {acres}       Blank, or {0.000025 to 9884.}       F10       3       3         located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell IO in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell IO in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	used from the mouth of the gully to the downstream end of the reach.					
ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.A1032Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.A1032Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach- located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located.Image area.F1033Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.A1034	Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the			A10	3	1
MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management         Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell         identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach-reach.         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully.         Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if         the gully is cell-located.         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located         wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell         within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located.         located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one         diatult for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.	ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field In the					
Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell       Image: the second	MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to Management					
identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.       A10       3       2         Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach- located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area       Image: Set the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	Field ID for the cell that contains the mouth of the gully, or the 1 <sup>st</sup> cell					
Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully.       A10       3       2         Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if the gully is cell-located.       A10       3       2         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       Image: Set the same as a cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	identified as contributing to the reach if the gully is reach- reach.					
Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if       f       f       f         Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if       f       f       f         Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located       {acres}       Blank, or       F10       3       3         wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell       [hectares]       [0.000025 to       9884.}       f       f         located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one       f       <	<b>Reach ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the reach that contains the gully.			A10	3	2
the gully is cell-located.       Image Area <sup>7</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       Image Blank, or {0.000025 to 9884.}       F10       3       3         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section. Leave blank if					
Cell (1 <sup>ar</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area'—If the gully is cell-located (located {acres}       Blank, or {1000025 to 9884.}         wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area.       [hectares]       [0.00001 to 4000.0]         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	the gully is cell-located.		51.1	510		
within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell       [nectares]       {0.000025 to         within the 1 <sup>st</sup> contributing cell to its receiving reach. If the gully is reach-located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one       9884.}       [0.00001 to         located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one       [0.00001 to       4000.0]         default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area       A10       3       4         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an       A10       3       4         additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a       cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local       A10       3       4	<b>Cell</b> (1 <sup>st</sup> ) <b>Subcell Drainage Area</b> <sup>2</sup> —If the gully is cell-located (located	{acres}	Blank, or	F10	3	3
Within the 1 <sup>-</sup> contributing cert to its receiving reach. In the gurly is reach- located, leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the cell has only one discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area       [0.00001 to 4000.0]         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	wholly within a cell), the drainage area is the drainage area of the subcell within the $1^{st}$ contributing call to its reach. If the cullus is reach	[nectares]	$\{0.000025 \text{ to}$			
discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The       4000.0]         default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area       4000.0]         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3	located leave this field blank. A blank is allowed only if the call has only one		5004.}			
default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area       A10       3       4         Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	discharge point into its receiving reach or the gully is reach-located. The		4000 01			
Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying that an additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.       A10       3       4	default for a cell-located gully is the entire cell's drainage area		1000.0]			
additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.	<b>Gully's 2<sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying that an			A10	3	4
cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local contributing cell.	additional local cell that is contributing to the reach. Must be the same as a					
contributing cell.	cell ID in the CELL DATA section. Leave blank if there is only one local					
	contributing cell.					
Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell's Drainage Area—Use this field only if the {acres} Blank, or F10 3 5	Gully's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell's Drainage Area—Use this field only if the	{acres}	Blank, or	F10	3	5
gully is reach-located. The 2 <sup>nd</sup> contributing drainage area is only that portion [hectares] {0.000025 to	gully is reach-located. The $2^{nd}$ contributing drainage area is only that portion	[hectares]	{0.000025 to			
of the drainage from the 2 <sup>nd</sup> cell's contributing draining area to the mouth of 9884.}	of the drainage from the $2^{n\alpha}$ cell's contributing draining area to the mouth of		9884.}			
the gully. The default is the entire 2 <sup>m</sup> contributing cell's drainage area. [0.00001 to	the gully. The default is the entire $2^{14}$ contributing cell's drainage area.		[0.00001 to			
Leave blank II the guily is cell-located 4000.0]	Leave blank if the guily is cell-located	NT	4000.0]	E10	2	(
<b>Campration Factor</b> —1 nis factor is used to canorate the ephemeral guily s Non-Blank, $0$ to $\infty$ F10 3 6 sediment yield to its loading at a known, or assumed known, point which is dimensional	<b>Campration Factor</b> I has factor is used to calibrate the ephemeral gully's sediment yield to its loading at a known, or assumed known, point which is	INON-	Blank, 0 to $\infty$	F10	3	0
Section of the to he studied a known, of assumed known, point which is difficisional	seemient yield to its loading at a known, of assumed known, point which is	unnensional				

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> It is recommended that the 1<sup>st</sup> contributing cell be the left bank cell within a subarea as identified by TopAGNPS.
 <sup>7</sup> The subcell drainage area is defined to be the drainage area of the hydrologic unit area associated with the flow path from the mouth of the gully to the gully's receiving reach.

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.				
<b>Manning's "n"</b> —Roughness coefficient for concentrated flow within the gully. Blank defaults to 0.040.		Blank, or 0.005 to 1.000	F10	3	7				
<b>Re-Plant Period</b> —numbers of days between planting and sufficient crop development that, if an ephemeral gully developed, the eroded area would be replanted. Any tillage operation that distributes the surface layer resets any ephemeral gully voids to zero. Blank defaults to 30 days.	{days} [days]	Blank, or 0 to 365	I10	3	8				
The following line is the last line in the EPHEMERAL GULLY DATA section.									
Blank line				Last	1-8				

				Ol	otional
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Omit entire section if there are no feedlots in the watershed.) (Left justified)		Feedlot Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Feedlots—Total count of feedlots in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
<b>Number Feedlot Cells</b> —Total count of cells that contain any portion of a feedlot drainage (upslope area, open feedlot, paved feedlot, or buffer area) for all feedlots in the watershed (Note: A specific cell, if used for more than one feedlot should be counted for each feedlot it is associated with		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	6
The following 4 line sets repeat for the number of feedlots (specified above). entered as consecutive sets.	Multiple feed	llots for a given	cell outlet	should	l be
<b>Feedlot ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the feedlot.			A10	2	1
<b>Feedlot Manage ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the feedlot management schedule for the feedlot. Must be the same as a feedlot management ID (in Feedlot Management Data). Leave blank to use initial feedlot conditions as steady state values.			A10	2	2
<b>Open Area</b> —Total open (uncovered) area of the feedlot.	{acres} [hectares]	{0.0 to 9884.} [0.0 to 4000.0]	F10	2	3
Paved Ratio—Paved open feedlot area to total open feedlot area ratio.		0.00 to 1.00	F10	2	4
Roof Area—Total roofed area (in all cells) for feedlot.	{acres} [hectares]	{0.0 to 9884.} [0.0 to 4000.0]	F10	2	5
<b>Upslope Area</b> —Total area (in all cells) upslope of feedlot whose runoff drains across the feedlot.	{acres} [hectares]	{0.0 to 9884.} [0.0 to 4000.0]	F10	2	6
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Feedlot Initial N</b> —Initial daily Nitrogen production for the feedlot expressed on a per unit area basis.	{lb / day / acre} [kg / day / hectare]	{0.0 to 999.} [0.0 to 1120.0]	F10	3	2
<b>Feedlot Initial P</b> —Initial daily Phosphorus production for the feedlot expressed on a per unit area basis.	{lb / day / acre} [kg / day / hectare]	{0.0 to 999.} [0.0 to 1120.0]	F10	3	3
<b>Feedlot Initial OrgC</b> —Initial daily organic Carbon production for the feedlot expressed on a per unit area basis.	{lb / day / acre} [kg / day / hectare]	{0.0 to 9992.} [0.0 to 11200.0]	F10	3	4
<b>Delta N</b> —Daily increase in Nitrogen production for the feedlot expressed on a per unit area basis.	{Δlb / day / acre} [Δkg / day / hectare]	{0.0 to 999.} [0.0 to 1120.0]	F10	3	5
<b>Delta P</b> —Daily increase in Phosphorus production for the feedlot expressed on a per unit area basis.	{Δlb / day / acre} [Δkg / day / hectare]	{0.0 to 999.} [0.0 to 1120.0]	F10	3	6

## FEEDLOT DATA

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Delta OrgC</b> —Daily increase in organic Carbon production for the feedlot	$\{\Delta lb / day / agrae \}$	{0.0 to 999.}	F10	3	7
expressed on a per unit area basis.	$\{\Delta kg / day /$	[0.0 to 1120.0]			
	hectare				
Blank field			10	4	1
Feedlot Max N—Maximum concentration of Nitrogen in feedlot runoff.	ppm	0.0 to 1000.0	F10	4	2
Feedlot Max P—Maximum concentration of Phosphorus in feedlot runoff.	ppm	0.0 to 1000.0	F10	4	3
Feedlot Max OrgC—Maximum concentration of organic Carbon in feedlot runoff.	ppm	0.0 to 10000.0	F10	4	4
Feedlot Pack N—Initial amount of Nitrogen in the feedlot manure pack expressed	{lb/acre}	{0.0 to 9992.}	F10	4	5
on a per unit area basis.	[kg /	[0.0 to			
	hectare]	11200.0]			
Feedlot Pack P—Initial amount of Phosphorus in the feedlot manure pack	{lb / acre}	{0.0 to 9992.}	F10	4	6
expressed on a per unit area basis.	[kg /	[0.0 to			1
	hectare]	11200.0]			
Feedlot Pack OrgC—Initial amount of organic Carbon in the feedlot manure pack	{lb / acre}	{0.0 to 9992.}	F10	4	7
expressed on a per unit area basis.	[kg /	[0.0 to			
	hectare]	11200.0]			
Blank fields			20	5	1-2
Feedlot Cell ID—Alphanumeric string identifying which cell contains the feedlot.			A10	5	3
blank field			10	5	4
blank field			10	5	5
<b>Cell Buffer Length</b> —Flow length of buffer area in this cell. (Blank defaults to 0,	{ft}	{0.0 to 984.}	F10	5	6
i.e., no buffer length thus no buffer area is considered)	[m]	[0.0 to 300.0]			
Blank line				Last	

#### FEEDLOT MANAGEMENT DATA

AnnAGNPS mode only	0	ptional only if	Feedlot I	Data in	cluded
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Omit entire section if there are no feedlots in the watershed.) (Left justified)		Feedlot Management Data:	A40	1	1-4
<b>Number Feedlot Managements</b> —Total count of feedlot management schedules for all feedlots in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
<b>Number Feedlot Operations</b> —Total count of feedlot operations for all feedlot management schedules in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	6
The following line + appropriate number of operation data sets repeat for the above).	e number of fee	dlot manageme	ent schedu	les (sp	ecified
Feedlot Management ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the feedlot management schedule.			A10	2	1
Blank field			10	2	2
The following two line set is repeated for each operation in the feedlot mana management schedule must be in seque	agement schedu ntial time order	le. Multiple op	erations f	or a fe	edlot
Blank field			10	3	1
Feedlot Operation Date—Month, day and year the feedlot operation occurs. Year is relative to feedlot management schedule. Blank year defaults to 1.	mm/dd/yyyy	mmm—1 to 12 ddd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 1000	213,14	3	2a-2c
<b>Pack Remove Ratio</b> —Ratio of feedlot manure pack removed by scraping operation. (Leave blank for animal operations)		Blank, or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	3
<b>Pack Start N</b> —Starting daily rate for Nitrogen produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	{lb / day} [kg / day]	Blank, or {-88105. to 88105.} [-40000.0 to 40000.0]	F10	3	4

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Pack Start P</b> —Starting daily rate for Phosphorus produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	{lb / day} [kg / day]	Blank, or {-88105. to 88105.} [-40000.0 to 40000.0]	F10	3	5
<b>Pack Start OrgC</b> —Starting daily rate for organic Carbon produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	{lb / day} [kg / day]	Blank, or {-88105. to 88105.} [-40000.0 to 40000.0]	F10	3	6
Blank fields			30	4	1-3
<b>Pack Change N</b> —Daily rate change for Nitrogen produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	$\{\Delta \ lb / day\}$ [ $\Delta kg / day$ ]	Blank, or {-881. to 881.} [-400.0 to 400.0]	F10	4	4
<b>Pack Change P</b> —Daily rate change for Phosphorus produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	$\{\Delta \ lb / day\}$ [ $\Delta kg / day$ ]	Blank, or {-881. to 881.} [-400.0 to 400.0]	F10	4	5
<b>Pack Change OrgC</b> —Daily rate change for organic Carbon produced by all animals changed on the feedlot with this operation. (Leave blank for scraping operation)	$\{\Delta \ lb / day\}$ [ $\Delta kg / day$ ]	Blank, or {-881. to 881.} [-400.0 to 400.0]	F10	4	6
Blank line				Last	

## FERTILIZER APPLICATION DATA

	Requi	red if reference	ed in Ope	eration	s Data
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Fertilizer Application Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Fertilizer Applications</b> —Total count of fertilizer application records for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following line repeats for the number of fertilizer a	pplication sets (s	pecified above)	•		
<b>Fertilizer Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer application.			A10	2	1
<b>Fertilizer Name ID</b> —Alphanumeric string that is the name of the fertilizer or type manure. Must be the same as a Fertilizer reference ID (in Fertilizer Reference Data).			A20	2	2-3
Fertilizer Rate—Fertilizer application rate	{lb / acre} [kg /hectare]	{0.0 to 49974.} [0.0 to 56000.0]	F10	2	4
<b>Fertilizer Depth</b> —Fertilizer application depth in the soil. Zero indicates fertilizer is applied to the soil surface. Currently not used	{in} [mm]	Blank or {0.0 to 59.} [0.0 to 1500.0]	F10	2	5
Fertilizer mixing code— Code indicating whether fertilizer is mixed uniformly between the soil surface and the depth of incorporation. Acceptable values are:         N—no,       Y—yes (Blank indicates yes)		Blank, Y or N	A10	2	6
Blank line				Last	

## FERTILIZER REFERENCE DATA

	Required	if Fertilizer A	Applicatio	on Dat	a used
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Fertilizer Reference Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Fertilizer References</b> —Total count of fertilizer reference record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following 2 line sets repeat for the number of fertiliz	er references s (s	pecified above	e).		
<b>Fertilizer Reference ID</b> —Alphanumeric string that is the name of the fertilizer. Could also be a manure type.			A20	2	1-2
<b>Fertilizer N</b> —Fertilizer fraction which is any form of nitrogen, EXCEPT Nitrate, as elemental N. Currently not used	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	3
<b>Fertilizer Nitrate</b> —Fertilizer fraction which is nitrate (N0 <sub>3</sub> ) to total amount. Currently not used.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	4
Fertilizer Inorganic N—Fertilizer fraction which is mineralizable (inorganic) Nitrogen	wt /wt (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	5
Fertilizer Organic N—Fertilizer fraction which is organic Nitrogen.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	6
<b>Fertilizer Ammonia</b> —Fertilizer fraction which is ammonia (NH <sub>4</sub> ). Currently not used.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	7
Fertilizer Mineral Ammonia—Fertilizer fraction which is mineralizable ammonia. Currently not used.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Fertilizer P</b> —Fertilizer fraction which is Phosphorus of any form as elemental P. Currently not used	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	2
<b>Fertilizer Soluble P</b> —Fertilizer fraction which is soluble Phosphorus to total amount. Currently not used.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	3
<b>Fertilizer Inorganic P</b> —Fertilize fraction which is mineralizable (inorganic) Phosphorus	wt /wt (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	4
Fertilizer Organic P—Fertilizer fraction which is organic Phosphorous.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	5
Fertilizer Organic Matter—Fertilizer fraction which is organic matter.	wt /wt (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	6
Fertilizer Consistency code       —Fertilizer (or manure) consistency code.         Acceptable values are:       1= Liquid, 2 = Slurry, 3 = Solid         Currently not used       1		Blank or 1, 2, or 3	I10	3	7
Blank line				Last	

#### FIELD POND DATA

	Requ	ired only if fiel	d ponds a	re to t	be inclusion
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —hard coded section ID insensitive to upper/lower case letters (left justified).		Field Pond Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Field Ponds—total number of field ponds in the watershed.		1— 2147483647	I10	1	5
<b>Maximum gate operations</b> —Maximum number of field pond gate operations within any rotation period within the watershed.		1- 2147483647	I10	1	6
<b>Total Gate Operations</b> – The total number of gate operations for all rotation periods.		1- 2147483647	I10	1	7
Blank field			10	1	8
The following 3 line sets (lines 2, 3, & 4) repeat for the nu	mber of field por	ds (specified ab	ove).		
<b>Field Pond ID</b> —unique alphanumeric string identifying the field pond. Multiple field ponds within the same cell may be aggregated and entered as a single pond for simulation convenience.			A10	2	1

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Field Pond-Cell ID</b> —alphanumeric string identifying cell that contains the field pond(s). Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section already included within the watershed.			A10	2	2
<b>Field Pond area</b> —area of field pond(s). Multiple field ponds in the same cell may be aggregated together as a single field pond for convenience.	{acres} [hectares]	{0.0—9884.} [0.0—4000.0]	F10	2	3
<b>Number of rotation years</b> —number of years in rotation for the management of this field pond.		< 10000	I10	2	4
<b>Number gate operations</b> —total number of field pond gate openings & closures within the rotation period for this field pond. For every opening (closing) there has to be a closing (opening).		2—10000	I10	2	5
Blank field			10	2	6
Blank field			10	2	7
Blank field			10	2	8
Blank field				3	1
<b>Volume of release water</b> —amount of water released from field pond per gate open operation; depth in linear units. May be left blank if release rate is entered.	{in} [mm]	{>0 393.} [>0 - 10000.]	F10	3	2
<b>Drain time</b> —time to drain field pond's release. Will be used if the release rate field is blank. A blank in both the drain time & release rate fields will default to a 24-hr drain time.	hr	> 0.0 - 8784.	F10	3	3
<b>Release rate</b> —rate of field pond release as depth in linear units per hour. May be left blank, in which case the rate will be calculated from the values for the volume of release water (and pond area) and drain time. A blank in both the drain time & release rate fields will default to a 24-hr drain time.	{in/hr} [mm/hr]	{>0 393.} [>0 10000.]	F10	3	4
Sediment concentration—average total sediment concentration in release water. Blank field defaults to 0 ppm.	ppm	0. – 1000000.	F10	3	5
<b>Clay content</b> —percent of clay content in sediment yield from the field pond. Clay plus silt contents must not add up to more than 100 %. Blank fields for both clay & silt contents defaults to 100% clay. A blank field for clay with a silt content greater than 0%, defaults to 0% content for clay. If the sum of clay & silt content adds up to less than 100%, the difference is assumed to be sand.	%	0. – 100.	F10	4	6
<b>Silt content</b> — percent of silt content in sediment yield from the field pond. Clay plus silt contents must not add up to more than 100 %. If sum adds up to less than 100%, the difference is assumed to be sand. Blank field defaults to 0% for silt.	%	0. – 100.	F10	3	7
<b>Nitrogen concentration</b> —total concentration of nitrogen (both dissolved & attached) in release water. Blank defaults to 0. Currently not used.	ppm	Blank or 0. – 1000000.	F10	4	8
blank field				4	1
<b>Phosphorous concentration</b> —total concentration of phosphorous (both dissolved & attached) in release water. Blank defaults to 0. Currently not used.	ppm	Blank or 0. – 1000000.	F10	4	2
<b>Organic carbon concentration</b> —total concentration of organic carbon (both dissolved & attached) in release water. Blank defaults to 0. Currently not used.	ppm	Blank or 0. – 1000000.	F10	4	3
<b>Pesticide reference id</b> —ID of the pesticide in the release water in pesticide reference list. ID must be in the pesticide reference list. ID will be converted to the array index of the pesticide in the pesticide reference list. Only one pesticide per field in each field pond release is allowed. Currently not used.			A40	4	4-7
<b>Pesticide concentration</b> —total concentration of pesticide (both dissolved & attached) in release water. Only one pesticide allowed per field pond. Blank defaults to 0. Currently not used.	ppm	Blank or 0. – 1000000.	F10	4	8
Line 5 repeats for each gate open/close action for its respective field pond (	number of gate or	penings & closur	res as spec	cified a	bove).
blank field				5	1
<b>Open/close</b> —gate action as to whether the gate is opened (water release) or closed. The time period (days) during which gate is opened (before it is closed), the field pond will be treated as a part of the homogeneous cell. The time period during which the gate is closed (before it is opened again), will be treated as no runoff; i.e., all rainfall is assumed to be captured within the pond and infiltrates into the ground.		ʻopen' or ʻclose'	A10	5	2

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Opening/closure rotation day</b> —Month, day, and relative year (within a set of field pond operations) for gate openings & closures. This day will be converted internally from a relative rotation date (mm/dd/ry) to a 2- dimensional variable which will be the rotation year & Julian day for the release/gate closure. If the operation month and day are blank, and this operation is the first in a set of field pond operations grouping, then this operation is used as initial conditions for starting the simulation. Blank year defaults to 1.	mm/ dd/ yy	Blank, or mm—1— 12 dd—1— 31 yy—1— 100	I2, "/" I2, "/" I2, "bb" where "b" is a blank character	5	3a- 3c
Blank fields			10	5	4-8
Blank line				Last	

IMPOUNDMENT DAT	Ά
-----------------	---

Required if referenced in Reach Units Domain Line Field **Format Description** {English} [SI] {English} [SI] No. No. Impoundment Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case A40 1 1 letters.. (Left justified) Data: Number Impoundments—Total count of impoundment records for the 1 to 2147483647 I10 1 2 watershed. The following line repeats for the number of impoundments (specified above). Impoundment ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the impoundment. A10 2 1 Impoundment Infiltration—Infiltration rate for bottom the impoundment.  $\{in / hr\}$ Blank, or F10 2 2 Blank will default to 0. [mm / hr] {0.0 to 19.} [0.0 to 500.0] 3 Impoundment Seepage—Constant value seepage rate through the Blank, or F10 2 {cfs} embankment. Blank will default to 0.  $\{m^3/sec\}$ {0.0 to 105.} [0.0 to 3.0] Permanent Pool Depth—Depth used as the base for impoundment temporary {ft} Blank, or F10 2 4 storage and spillway discharge. If zero or blank, there is no permanent pool. [m] {0.0 to 98.} [ 0.0 to 30.0] Impound Volume Coefficient—Coefficient in power curve describing the  $[>0.0 \text{ to } 260.]^8$ F10 2 5 volume- depth relationship: Vol = coef(Depth)expwhere: Vol = Storage volume above channel bottom elevation. (acre- feet or hectare-meter). Depth = Vertical distance above channel bottom (feet or meters) **Impound Volume Exponent**—Exponent in power curve describing the F10 Blank, or 2 6 0. to 10. volume-depth relationship:  $Vol = coef (Depth)^{exp}$ where: Vol = Storage volume above channel bottom elevation. (acre- feet or hectare-meter). Depth = Vertical distance above channel bottom (feet or meters) Blank defaults to 1. Impound Discharge Coefficient—Coefficient in power curve describing the [>0.0 to  $2000.0]^9$ F10 2 7 discharge- depth relationship:  $Q = coef (Depth)^{exp}$ where: Q = Principal spillway discharge (cfs or m<sup>3</sup>/sec).Depth = Vertical distance above channel bottom (for pressure flow) or above permanent pool (for weir flow) (feet or meters).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Unit conversion from English to SI is non-linear. Appropriate English ranges are: {>0.0 to 642.} for minimum Impound Volume Exponent; and {>0.0 to 59.7} for maximum Impound Volume Exponent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Unit conversion from English to SI is non-linear. Appropriate English ranges are: {>0.0 to 39000.} for minimum Impound Discharge Exponent; and {>0.0 to 3620.} for maximum Impound Discharge Exponent.

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
Impound Discharge Exponent—Exponent in power curve describing the		Blank,	F10	2	8
discharge- depth relationship:		0.5, 1.5, or 2.5			
$Q = coef (Depth)^{exp}$					
where: $Q = Principal spillway discharge (cfs or m3/sec).$					
Depth = Vertical distance above channel bottom (for pressure flow) or					ı.
above permanent pool (for weir flow) (feet or meters).					ı.
Use 0.5 for pressure flow and 1.5 for horizontal weir flow and 2.5 for v-notch					i.
weir flow. Blank defaults to 0.5					i.
Sediment Clean Out Depth—- Depth of sediment accumulation before clean	(ft.)	Blank, or	F10	3	2
out. A blank defaults to the permanent pool depth.	m	0 to permenant			i.
		pool depth			
Sediment Clean Out Year—- Number of years of sediment accum-ulation		Blank, or	I10	3	3
before clean out. A blank in, "Permanent Pool Depth" and "Sediment		>=0			i.
Clean Out Depth" fields and this field will default to 5 years. Conversely, a					i.
nonblank in either "Permanent Pool Depth" or "Sediment Clean Out					ı.
Depth" fields and a blank in this field will default to no clean out.					
Blank line				Last	

## **IRRIGATION APPLICATION DATA**

Required if referenced on Operations Da					
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	<b>Field</b>
	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	I UI IIIWU	No.	No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower		Irrigation	A40	1	1
case letters (Left justified)		Application	l I	1	
		Data:		1	
Number Irrigation Applications—Total count of irrigation application		1 to	I10	1	2
record sets for the watershed.		2147483647		<u> </u>	
The following 2 line sets repeat for the number of Irr	rigation Applicati	ons (specified ab	ove).		
Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation			A10	2	1
schedule.	l		l	I	
Irrigation End Date—Month, day and relative operation year automatic or	Mmm	mmm—1 to 12	2I3, I4	2	2a-2c
manual interval irrigation ends. Entry requires one (and only one) of	ddd	ddd-1 to 31		1	
Irrigation Trigger, Interval Number or Interval Days be entered. Leave	уууу	yyyy—1 to 100	l I	l	
blank for manual single application. Blank year defaults to 1.				<u> </u>	
Irrigation Type code—Acceptable values are::		1-13	I10	2	3
1 = Furrow—open ends, alternating			l I	l	
2 = Furrow—open ends, adjacent				1	
3 = Furrow—blocked, alternating			l I	l	
4 = Furrow—blocked, adjacent				1	
5 = Surge			l I	1	
6 = Border (level or graded)				1	
7 = Level Basin			l I	l	
8 = Center Pivot (inc LEPA)			l I	1	
9 = Linear Move			l I	1	
10 = Sprinkler (set Move or Solid Set)			l I	1	
11 = Big Gun (Moving or Solid Set)			l I	1	
12 = Trickle (Drip, Micro Spray etc)				1	
13 = Sub-surface				<b></b>	<u> </u>
Irrigation Duration—Duration of irrigation application. Only used with	Hr	Blank or	F10	2	4
manual irrigation. Leave blank for automatic irrigation.		0.1 to 24.0		L	
Irrigation Lost—Portion of irrigation inflow that is expected to be lost to	%	Blank or	F10	2	5
runoff. Blank defaults to 0.0		0.0 to 100.0		<u> </u>	
Irrigation Rate—Irrigation application rate. Only used with manual	{gpm / acre}	Blank or	F10	2	6
irrigation. Leave blank for automatic irrigation.	$[m^3/sec/$	{0.064 to	l I	1	
	hectare]	640000.0}	l I	1	
		[0.00001 to	l I	1	
		100]		L	
Tailwater Recovery—Effectiveness of tailwater recovery	%	0.0 to 100.0	F10	2	7

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Irrigation Trigger</b> —Soil moisture depletion level for automatic irrigation scheduling. Only used with Automatic irrigation and requires Irrigation End Date entry Blank implies manual irrigation application.	%	Blank or 0.0 to 100.0	F10	2	8
Blank fields			20	3	1-2
<b>Irrigated Area Fraction-</b> Fraction of field (or cell) area which has irrigation water applied. Blank defaults to 1.0		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	3
Interval Number—Number of fixed interval irrigations during the irrigation period. Only used with fixed interval irrigation where Interval is not specified. Requires Irrigation End Date entry. Leave blank for automatic irrigation or single application irrigation.		Blank or 1 to 100	I10	3	4
<b>Interval Days</b> —Fixed number of days between irrigations. Only used with fixed interval irrigation where Interval Number is not specified. Requires Irrigation End Date entry. Leave blank for automatic irrigation or single application irrigation.	Days	Blank or 1 to 100	I10	3	5
<b>Chemical Multiple</b> —Multiple of manual irrigation applications between irrigation applications with chemicals added to the irrigation water. Requires enrry of Interval Number or Interval Days. Leave blank for automatic irrigation or single application irrigation.		Blank or 1 to 100	I10	3	6
<b>Irrigation Sediment Rate</b> —Sediment yield rate (including all particle sizes) at end of field. (Blank defaults to 0.0)	{tons / acre / in} [metric tons / hectare / mm]	Blank or {0.0 to 6.0} [0.0 to 0.53]	F10	3	7
Blank line				Last	

## LANDSLIDE DATA<sup>10</sup>

				O	otional			
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.			
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters. (Left justified)		LANDSLIDE DATA:	A40	1	1-4			
Number Gullies—Total count of gully record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5			
The following two lines repeat for the number of landslides (specified above). Multiple landslide(s) within a cell should be								
consecutive.								
Landslide ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the landslide.			A10	2	1			
<b>Cell ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the cell that contains the			A10	2	2			
landslide(s). More than one landslide may be included in the regression				1				
power curve for a cell. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA				1				
section.								
<b>Soil ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the dominant soil type for the landslide. Must be the same as a soil ID in the SOIL DATA section. Blank defaults to the Soil ID for the cell that contains the landslide(s).			A10	2	3			
<b>Drainage Area</b> —The contributing drainage area above the landslide(s)	{acres}	Blank, or	F10	2	4			
associated with the landslide erosion regression coefficient and exponent. The	[hectares]	{0.000025 to		1				
default is the entire cell's drainage area.		9884.} [0.00001 to 4000.0]						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> A cell may include multiple landslides grouped together and associated as a single power curve, or multiple landslides individually indentified with separate power curves, or a combination of individual landslides (separate power curves) and grouped landslides (a single power curve).

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Depth</b> —Average depth of erosion, used to composite the eroded soil layers. Blank defaults to 1 <sup>st</sup> soil layer.	{in} [mm]	Blank, or {0.00 to 314.} [0.00 to 8000]	F10	2	5
<b>Erosion Coefficient</b> —Coefficient in landslide erosion power curve (note that the units for both the erosion $(Q_s)$ and the rainfall/runoff $(Q_w)$ may be unit area or totals but must be consistent within a power curve): $Q_s = coef^*Q_w^{exp}$ where $Q_w = rainfall/runoff$ volume [unit area–(in or mm <sup>3</sup> ); total units–(AF or Mg)] $Q_s = sediment discharge [unit area–(T/ac or Mg/ha); total units–(Tor Mg)].A blank is not allowed$		[>0.0 to 100.]] <sup>11</sup>	F10	2	6
<b>Erosion Exponent</b> —Exponent in landslide erosion power curve (note that the units for both the erosion $(Q_s)$ and the rainfall/runoff $(Q_w)$ may be unit area or totals but must be consistent within a power curve): $Q_s = coef^*Q_w^{exp}$ where $Q_w = rainfall/runoff$ volume [unit area–(in or mm <sup>3</sup> ); total units–(AF or Mg)] $Q_s = sediment$ discharge [unit area–(T/ac or Mg/ha); total units–(T or Mg)]. A blank is not allowed.		Blank or 0.0 to 3.0	FIO	2	7
<b>Delivery Ratio</b> —Delivery ratio of landslide(s) erosion to gully yield. Blank defaults to HUSLE delivery ratio algorithm.	Non- dimensional	Blank, 0 to 1	F10	2	8
Blank field			10	2	8
Management Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field for the ephemeral gully. Must be the same as a management field ID in the MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA section. Blank defaults to (1 <sup>st</sup> ) cell's management field.			A10	3	1
Blank field			10	3	2
Blank field			10	3	3
Blank field			10	3	4
Blank field			10	3	5
<b>Calibration Factor</b> —This factor is used to calibrate the landslide's sediment yield to its loading at a known, or assumed known, point which is usually at a USGS gaging station. Blank defaults to 1.	Non- dimensional	Blank, 0 to $\infty$	F10	3	6
<b>Rainfall/Runoff Indicator</b> —Code to indicate whether the landslide's power curve's rainfall/runoff volume $(Q_w)$ is a function of rainfall or runoff. Blank defaults to zero; 0–rainfall, 1–runoff		Blank, 0 or 1	I10	3	7
<b>Units Indicator</b> —Code to indicate whether the regression coefficient and exponents are for unit area or total units. Blank defaults to 0; 0–unit area, 1–totals.			I10	3	8
The following line is the last line in the LAN	NDSLIDE DATA	section.			
Blank line				Last	1-8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Unit conversion from English to SI is non-linear. Appropriate English ranges would restrict the erosion to less than 100 T/ac.

#### MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA

					Req
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Management Field Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Fields—Total count of fields in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
The following 2 line sets repeat for the numbe	r of fields (specifi	ed above).			
Field ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the field.			A10	2	1
Field Landuse ID—Alphanumeric string describing the landuse type			A10	2	2
Acceptable values are: Cropland, Pasture, Rangeland, Forest, Urban.					
Management Sequence ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the nanagement sequence for the field. Must be the same as a management sequence ID (in Management Sequence Data).			A10	2	3
<b>Relative Rotation Year</b> —Relative year in the field management rotation for the first year in the Gregorian calendar (year 1 C.E./A.D.). (Example: For a 3 year rotation, starting year can be 1, 2 or 3). Blank defaults to 1. The relative rotation year for the first simulation year may change if the starting simulation year changes.		Blank, or 1 to 1000	I10	2	4
USLE P-factor—Average annual USLE P-factor for the field. Required if Erosion code (Simulation Period Data) is 1 (USLE), otherwise leave blank.		Blank, or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	5
<b>Percent Rock Cover</b> —Percent surface area covered by rocks. Blank defaults to 0.0.		Blank, or 0.0 to 100.0	F10	2	6
<b>RUSLE Sub-P factor</b> —RUSLE sub P-factor that accounts for subsurface drainage. A value of 1.0 indicates no erosion reduction due to subsurface drainage. Required if Erosion code (Simulation Period Data) is 0 (RUSLE), otherwise leave blank. Blank defaults to 1.0		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	7
Inter-rill Erosion code—Beta code indicating the ratio of rill to inter-rill erosion. Acceptable values are: I = rill/inter-rill erosion equal for bare soil (ratio = 0.035) 2 = interrill erosion dominant for bare soil (ratio = 0.025) 3 = rill erosion dominant for bare soil (ratio = 0.050) 4 = coarse soil; low ppt.; cover strongly affects runoff (ratio = 0.045) Blank defaults to 3.		Blank or 1—4	I10	2	8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Random Roughness</b> — Long term random roughness. Surface random roughness resulting from rocks, roots, or any other vegetative effects on surface at the time the field is left undisturbed for greater than number of years it takes for the soil to fully consolidate. Blank defaults to 1.25 in (32 mm).	{in} [mm]	Blank, or {0.000004 to 19.6} [0.00001 to 500.0]	F10	3	2
<b>Ferrace Horizontal Distance</b> —Distance between terraces on the field. Leave blank if there are no terraces on the field.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.000033 to 9842.} [0.00001 to 3000.0]	F10	3	3
<b>Terrace grade</b> .—Grade in terrace to outlet Zero or blank indicates a flat bottom detention terrace. Must be blank if Terrace Horizontal Distance is blank.	len-vert / len- horz (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 10.0	F10	3	4
<b>File Drain ID</b> .—Alphanumeric string identifying the tile drainage applied to the field. Leave blank if no tile drains present			A10	3	5
Blank line				Last	

#### MANAGEMENT OPERATION DATA

AnnAGNPS mode only				Re	quired
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Operations Reference Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Operations</b> —Total count of management operations for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following 3 line sets repeat for the number of oper	rations reference	s (specified above	e).		
Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the			A20	2	1-2
management operation.					
Effect codes—Operation effects codes describing field changes. Enter up to 5 codes. Allowable codes are: 1 = no effect 2 = soil surface disturbed 3 = current crop residue added to surface 4 = other residue added to the field 5 = current residue removed from field 6 = current crop harvested		1 to 10	512	2	3a-3e
<ul> <li>7 = plant crop (growth begins)</li> <li>8 = current crop killed</li> <li>9 = call in a new crop growth set</li> <li>10 = current and previous residue removed from field.</li> <li>Only # 1 can be repeated in the array. Blanks default to #1.</li> </ul>			10		
Blank field	<u> </u>	51.1	10	2	4
after a soil surface disturbing operation. Only used if an operation effect is 2 and % of residue weight remaining is not available. If the effect code is 2, either "Residue Cover Remaining" or "Residue Weight Remaining" must be >0 while the other is 0.0 or blank. Blank defaults to 0.0. Must be blank or 0.0 for other than effect code 2.	/0	>0. to 100.0	FIU	2	5
<b>Residue Weight Remaining</b> —Percent residue weight remaining on the surface after a soil surface disturbing operation. Only used if an Effect code is 2 and Residue Cover Remaining is not available. If the effect code is 2, either "Residue Cover Remaining" or "Residue Weight Remaining" must be $>0$ while the other is 0.0 or blank. Blank defaults to 0.0. Must be blank or 0.0 for other than effect code 2.	%	Blank or >0. to 100.0	F10	2	6
<b>Area Disturbed</b> —Percent surface area disturbed by operation. Only used if Effect code is 2. Effect code of 2 requires a value $>0$ . Must be blank or 0.0 for other than effect code 2.	%	Blank or >0. to 100.0	F10	2	7
<b>Initial Random Roughness</b> —Initial random roughness. Only used if Effect code is 2. Effect code of 2 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 2.	{in} [mm]	Blank or {>0. to 10.0} [>0. to 254.0]	F10	2	8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Final Random Roughness</b> —Final consolidated random roughness. Only used if Effect code is 2. Effect code of 2 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 2.	{in} [mm]	Blank or {>0. to 10.0} [>0. to 254.0]	F10	3	2
<b>Operation Tillage Depth</b> —Depth of tillage operation. Only used if Effect code is 2. Effect code of 2 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 2.	{in} [mm]	Blank or {>. to 100.} [>0.0 to 2540.}	F10	3	3
Added Surface Residue—Additional residue applied that remains on the surface. Only used if Effect code is 4. Effect code of 4 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 4.	%	Blank or >0. to 100.0	F10	3	4
<b>Surface Decomposition</b> —Surface decomposition coefficient for added residue. Only used if Effect code is 4. Effect code of 4 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 4.		Blank or >0. to 10.0	F10	3	5
<b>Sub-surface Decomposition</b> —Sub-surface decomposition coefficient for added residue. Only used Effect code is 4. Effect code of 4 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 4.		Blank or >0. to 10.0	F10	3	6
Blank field			10	4	1

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Surface Residue</b> —Added surface residue amounts at three cover percentages. The order and value of the cover percentages are: 30%, 60%, and 90% Effect code of 4 requires a value >0. Must be blank for other than effect code 4.	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	{>0. to 99924.} [>0. to 112000.0]	3F10	4	2-4
Blank line				Last	

## MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE DATA

				Re	equired
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Operations Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Schedules—Total count of management events for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
<b>Number Pesticide Applications</b> —Total count of pesticide application records included as part of management schedule data. Blank defaults to 0		Blank or 0 to 2147483647	I10	1	6
The following 4 line sets repeat for the number of schedules (specified al grouping must be sequential in time. The last line in the set is repeated f no pesticide application then the la	oove) within a scl for the number o st line is omitted	heduled grouping f pesticides appli	g. All even	nts witl operati	hin a on. If
Management Schedule ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the management schedule			A10	2	1
<b>Event Date</b> —Complete date (month, day, & relative year within a scheduled grouping) for the <b>event</b> . If the <b>event</b> month, day, or year is blank, an error message is issued. Blank defaults are not permitted.	mmm ddd yyyy	Blank, or mmm—1 to 12 ddd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 100	213, 14	2	2a-2c
<b>Event Contour ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying contour data. Must be the same as a contour ID (in Contour Data). Only needed for the first <b>event</b> involving contours or when a change occurs.			A10	2	3
<b>Event New Crop ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying new crop information for the <b>event</b> . Must be the same as a crop ID (in Crop Data). Required for one <b>event</b> in a cropland <b>event</b> set with additional entries if a change occurs.			A20	2	4-5
<b>Event Strip Crop ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying strip crop data for the <b>event</b> . Must be the same as a strip crop ID (in Strip Crop Data). Only needed for the first <b>event</b> involving strip crops in a <b>management schedule</b> or when a change occurs.			A10	2	6
<b>Event New Non-crop ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying new non-crop landuse data for the event. Must be the same as a non-crop ID (in <b>Non-Crop</b> Data). Required for one event of a non-crop <b>management schedule</b> .			A20	2	7-8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Curve Number ID</b> —A runoff curve number ID that must match a corresponding ID in the <b>RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER DATA</b> section and is scheduled to become effective on or shortly after the scheduled date. A curve number ID is required for the first scheduled date for each <b>Management Schedule</b> ID and when a change in runoff curve number is to occur. When a Scheduled Curve Number ID is specified alone without a New Crop ID also being specified, the curve number becomes effective that day. When a Scheduled Curve Number ID is specified along with a New Crop ID and a Management Operation ID that includes a planting (7) effect code also being specified, the curve number as a function of the days from planting to harvest. The curve number represents a mature crop when a planting management moment is management.			A40	3	2-5

DescriptionUnits [English] [SI]Domain [English] [SI]FormatLine [Field No.Post Event Manning's n-Manning's n value to use after operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.blank, 0.005 to 1.0F1036Post Event Surface Constant—Surface condition constant to use after operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.blank, 0.00 to 1.0F1037Operation Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional) If 0, the all of the current crop residue. 4, (required) added as a unique residue. 5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise this avalue is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Data). Blank indicates no firtilizer application ID (in fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no firitigat application ID (in fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no firitigat application ID (in frequent). Blank kindicates an operation application ID (in frequent). Blank indicates an operation application ID (in frequent). Blank indicates an operation application ID (in frequent). Blank indicates an operation application ID (in the MANAGEMENTA1042Implication D								
Post Event Manning's n—Manning's n value to use after operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.blank, 0.005 to 1.0F1036Post Event Surface Constant—Surface condition constant to use after operation cocurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.blank, 0.0 to 1.0F1037Operation Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional) If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, optional) If 0, then all orf the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, optional) If 0, then all orf all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information for the operation. Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID (in Freitilizer Application DD-Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Freitilizer Application DD-Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information for the operation. Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1042Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information for the operation. Data). Blank indicate								
Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.       1.0       10         Post Event Surface Constant—Surface condition constant to use after operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.       blank, 0.0 to 1.0       F10       3       7         Operation Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop residue.       §(0, to 0)       F10       3       8         5, (optional). If 0, the current crop residue.       (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted.       10       4       1         10, (optional) If 0, then all of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.       All0       4       1         Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the firtilizer information for the operation. Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a firtilizer application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation application ID—Alphanumeris string identifying the operation apoplicatio								
occurs Defaults to cell's current value.       Image: Comparison occurs of the comparison of the comparison of the cell's current value.       Image: Comparison occurs of the cell's current value.         Operation Action Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue.       {lb/actre}; {lg/actre}; {lg/act								
Post Event Surface Constant—Surface condition constant to use after operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.blank, 0.0 to 1.0F1037Operation Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.1041Event Fertlizer Application DD—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information for the operation. Must be the same as a firigation applied with event.Al1043Management Operation DD—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application DD—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation Application Dta). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.Al1043Management Operation DD—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation applied with event.Al2044-5Management Operation DD—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application DT—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation mater.Al2044-5								
operation occurs. Required for first operation in a management schedule and when a change occurs Defaults to cell's current value.Image: Control of the control.Image: The control of the control.Image: The control of the control o								
when a change occurs' Defaults to cell's current value.Image: Constraint of the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fretilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates an operation information for the operation. Must be the same as a norticity in the norticity in								
Operation Residue Change—Residue amount added or subtracted for the operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop residue. 4, (required) added as a unique residue. 5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a fertilizer applied with event.A1043Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information for the operation. Must be the same as a irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A2044-5Management Operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in information Data). Blank indicates an operation ID (in information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in info								
operation. Amount is always a positive number. Data interpretation depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizen Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application Data). Blank indicates no irrigat								
depends on the effect codes (in Operation Reference Data) associated with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop residue. 4, (required) added as a unique residue. 5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation applied with event.Al1043Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.Al1043Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in arigation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation ID (in be application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.Al2044-5Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTAl2044-5								
with the operation. Blank defaults to 0.0. Actions by effect codes are: 3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop residue. 4, (required) added as a unique residue. 5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.1041Blank field1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the prigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a firtigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation an operation ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation an operation ID (in Sertilion Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A2044-5Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
3, (optional). If 0, the current crop potential residue is added otherwise this amount is added to the current crop residue.       4. (required) added as a unique residue.         4. (required) added as a unique residue.       5. (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted.       10. (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.       10       4       1         Not used with other effect codes.       10       4       1       4       2         Blank field       10       4       2       4       2         Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer applied with event.       A10       4       3         Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation applied with event.       A10       4       3         Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.       A20       4       4-5         Management Operation I								
amount is added to the current crop residue. 4, (required) added as a unique residue. 5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes. Blank field <b>10</b> 4 1 <b>Event Fertilizer Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer applied with event. <b>Event Irrigation Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation applied with event. <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT <b>A</b> 10 <b>B</b> 10 <b>A</b> 4 <b>A</b> 20 <b>A</b> 4 <b>A</b> 20 <b>A</b> 4 <b>A</b> 20 <b>B</b> 4 <b>B</b>								
4, (required) added as a unique residue.5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted.10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.Not used with other effect codes.Blank field <b>Event Fertilizer Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Management Operation Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
5, (optional) If 0, then all of the current crop surface residue will be removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted.10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue.Not used with other effect codes.Blank field10Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation for the operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation for the operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the information for the operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
removed otherwise only this amount is subtracted. 10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes. Blank field 10 4 1 <b>Event Fertilizer Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event. <b>Management Operation ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT								
10, (optional) If 0, then all surface residues are removed, otherwise this value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.Image: Comparison of the comparison. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the comparison of the comparison. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTAlto Alto<								
value is divided by the total of all surface residues to determine a fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.Image: Comparison of the comparison of the operation information for the operation Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
fraction to remove from each residue. Not used with other effect codes.Image: Constraint of the second sec								
Not used with other effect codes.Image: Constraint of the operation in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.Image: Constraint of the operation in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1042Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note-if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
Blank field1041Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer applied with event.A1042Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
Event Fertilizer Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer applied with event.A1042Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA10444-5								
fertilizer information for the operation. Must be the same as a fertilizer application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer applied with event.       A10       4       3         Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.       A10       4       3         Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note—if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT       A20       4       4-5								
application ID (in Fertilizer Application Data). Blank indicates no fertilizer applied with event.A104Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
applied with event.A1043Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
Event Irrigation Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.A1043Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA1043								
irrigation information in the irrigation data. Must be the same as a irrigation application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.       A20       4       4-5         Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note—if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT       A20       4       4-5								
application ID (in Irrigation Application Data). Blank indicates no irrigation applied with event.Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
applied with event.A2044-5Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note— if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
Management Operation ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the operation information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENTA2044-5								
information for the operation. Must be the same as an operation ID (in Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note- if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT								
Management Operation Data). Blank indicates a "NO OPERATION". Note– if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT								
if a "NO OPERATION" ID is not found in the MANAGEMENT								
OPERATION DATA section, AnnAGNPS inserts one with all effect codes								
equal to 1.								
Tile Drain Status Change—Alphanumeric string indicating a change in tileBlank, orA1046								
drain status. "Open" or "close" are acceptable inputs. The initial tile drain "Open" or								
status is "Open" when there is a tile drain. Blank should be used when there "Close"								
is no tile drain.								
The following line repeats for the number of pesticides applied with the operation (specified above). If no pesticides are applied in the operation, no pesticide id records should be included.								
Blank fields								
Event Pesticide Application ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the								
pesticide application information for operation. Must be the same as a								
pesticide application ID (in Pesticide Application Data).								
Blank line								

### MANAGEMENT SEQUENCE DATA

Required Field Forma Line Units Description Domain t No. No. Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters... Management A40 1 1-4 (Left justified) Sequence Data: Number Sequences—Total count of management sequences for the watershed. 1 to I10 1 5 2147483647 The following line repeats for the number of scheduled groups associated with all management sequences (specified above). Management Sequence ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the management A10 2 1 sequence.

Description	<u>Units</u>	Domain	Forma t	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Management Schedule ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the management schedule associated with the x management sequence. Must be the same as a management schedule ID in the Management Schedule Data section.			A10	2	2
Blank line				Last	

## **NON-CROP DATA**

AnnAGNPS mode only	Required if referenced in Management Schedule I				e Data
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Non-Crop Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Non-Crop Landuses</b> —Total number of non-crop record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following 2 line set repeats for the number of	f Non-Crops (spe	ecified above).			
Non-Crop ID—Alphanumeric string identifying a non-cropland landuse.			A20	2	1-2
<b>Non-Crop Description</b> —Description of the <b>non-crop</b> landuse. (Optional—For user reference only. Not used within AnnAGNPS.)			A60	2	3-8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Annual Root Mass</b> —Average annual live root mass in the top 4 in (100 mm) of soil.	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	Blank or {0.0 to 99924.} [0.0 to 112000.0	F10	3	2
Annual Cover Ratio—Average annual ratio of ground covered by canopy cover to total ground area.		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	3
Annual Rain Fall Height—Average annual distance rainfall falls after being intercepted by the crop canopy.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.0 to 262.0} [0.0 80.0]	F10	3	4
<b>Surface Residue Cover</b> —Percent surface residue cover. Plant basal area is not considered as being part of the ground cover.	%	Blank or 0 to 100.0	F10	3	5
Blank field		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	6
Blank line				Last	

## **OUTPUT OPTIONS DATA**

See Attachment A for a detailed explaination				Op	otional
Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID (insensitive to upper/lower case letters).	1-40	Output Options Data:	A40	1	1-4
Global request for all version 3 comma separated variable format database files (*.csv); default is false.	41.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for all version 3 data preparation verification files (*.dpp); default is false.	42.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for all version 3 input data verification files (*.npt); default is false.	43.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for all version 3 simulation verification files (*.sim); default is false.	44.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for all version 3 formatted individual table files (*.txt); default is false.	45.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for the program execution log file (AnnAGNPS.log); default is true.	46.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for the program execution log to the screen; default is true.	47.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for the warning file; default is true.	48.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Global request for the version 1 & 2 formated table output files; default is false.	49.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	5
Reserved.	50.	blank only	_	1	5
Global request for all cells to be included in the output; default is true.	51.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Global request for all feedlots to be included in the output; default is false.	52.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Global request for all field ponds to be included in the output; default is false.	53.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Global request for all gullies to be included in the output; default is false.	54.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Global request for all point sources to be included in the output: default is false.	55.	blank, T. or F	A1	1	6

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Global request for all reaches to be included in the output; default is OUTLET only.	56.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Reserved.	57.	blanks only		1	7
Reserved.	58.	blanks only		1	6
Global request for all nutrients to be included in the accumulation & average annual output; default is true.	59.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Global request for all pesticides to be included in the accumulation & average annual output; default is true.	60.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	6
Reserved.	61.	blanks only	_	1	7
Reserved.	62.	blanks only		1	7
Global request for all sediment to be included in the accumulation & average annual output; default is true.	63.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	7
Global request for all water to be included in the accumulation & average annual output; default is true.	64.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	7
Global request for all nutrients to be included in the event output; default is true.	65.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	7
Global request for all pesticides to be included in the event output; default is true.	66.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	7
Global request for all sediment to be included in the event output; default is true.	67.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	7
Global request for all water to be included in the event output; default is true.	68.	blank, T, or F	Al	1	7
Reserved.	69.	blanks only		1	7
Reserved.	70.	blanks only	_	1	7
Global request for version 2 & 3 output to be in total mass units [water & sediment are in tons (English) or Mg (SI), chemicals are in lbs (English) or kg (SI); default is false.	71.	blank, T, or F	Al	1	8
Global request for version 2 & 3 output to be in ratio units [total mass from contributing source divided by total mass at reference reach location]; default is false.	72.	blank, T, or F	Al	1	8
Global request for version 2 & 3 output to be in units of total mass divided by contributing area (unit area) [water & sediment are in tons/ac (English) or Mg/ha (SI), chemicals are in lbs/ac (English) or kg/ha (SI)]; default is false.	73.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	8
Reserved.	74.	blank only	—	1	8
Local request for version 2 CCHE1D output; default is false.	75.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	8
Reserved.	76.	blank only		1	8
Local request for version 2 average annual formated output file (AnnAGNPS_AA.dat); default is true.	77.	blank, T, or F	Al	1	8
Local request for version 2 event formated output file (AnnAGNPS_EV.dat); default is false.	78.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	8
Local request for version 1 accumulated data output file (AnnAGNPS.acc); default is false.	79.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	8
Local request for version 1 event data output file (AnnAGNPS.evn); default is false.	80.	blank, T, or F	A1	1	8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 comma separated variable tables; optional line, defaults to global request.	1-10	*.csv	A10	2	1

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Cell_Input_Data.csv	1.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Contour_Input_Data.csv	2.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Crop_Input_Data.csv	3.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Feedlot_Input_Data.csv	4.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Feedlot_Management_Input_Data.csv	5.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Fertilizer_Application_Input_Data.csv	6.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Fertilizer_Reference_Input_Data.csv	7.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Field_Input_Data.csv	8.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Field_Management_Input_Data.csv	9.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Field_Pond_Input_Data.csv	10.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	2
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Gully_Input_Data.csv	11.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Impoundment_Input_Data.csv	12.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Irrigation_Input_Data.csv	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Landuse_Reference_Data.csv	14.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Nitrogen_(date).csv	15.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Nitrogen_Input_Data.csv	16.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Operations_Application_Input_Data.csv	17.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Operations_Reference_Input_Data.csv	18.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS CSV Organic Carbon (date).csv	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS CSV Pesticides (name) (date).csv	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	3
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Pesticides_Input_Data.csv	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Pesticides_Reference_Input_Data.csv	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Phosphorous_(date).csv	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Phosphorous_Input_Data.csv	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Point_Source_Input_Data.csv	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Reach_Input_Data.csv	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Runoff_Curve_Number_Input_Data.csv	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Sediment_Erosion_(date).csv	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Sediment_Loadings_(date).csv	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Sediment_Yield_(date).csv	30.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	4
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Simulation_Period_Input_Data.csv	31.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Soil_Input_Data.csv	32.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Strip_Crop_Input_Data.csv	33.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Tile_Drain_Input_Data.csv	34.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Water_(date).csv	35.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_Watershed_Input_Data.csv	36.	blank, T, or F	A1	2	5
AnnAGNPS_CSV_xxx_reserved.csv	47-80	blanks only		2	5-8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 data preparation verification files; defaults to global request.	1-10	*.dpp	A10	3	1

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
AnnAGNPS DPP Accumulation Setup.dpp	1.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS_DPP_Cell_Initialization.dpp	2.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Cell Time of Concentration.dpp	3.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Crop Growth.dpp	4.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Data Prep Pointers.dpp	5.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Normals.dpp	6.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Operation Rotation.dpp	7.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Pesticide Metabolite Reordering.dpp	8.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Process Flag Set.dpp	9.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Quadrature.dpp	10.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	2
AnnAGNPS DPP Reach Geometry.dpp	11.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP Reach Routing Order.dpp	12.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP Reach Time of Concentration.dpp	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE C Factors.dpp	14.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE C Factors Soil Consoldation.dpp	15.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Canopy Cover.dpp	16.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Crop Residue.dpp	17.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Dead Roots.dpp	18.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Det C Fact.dpp	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Dominate Contour.dpp	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	3
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE EI Percentages.dpp	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Growth Days.dpp	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Initialize Local Operations.dpp	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE K Factors.dpp	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE LS Factors.dpp	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE Non Cropland C Factors.dpp	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Num_Soil_Layers_Soil_Residue.dpp	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE P Factors.dpp	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE P Factors Contours.dpp	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS DPP RUSLE P Factors Strip.dpp	30.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	4
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_P_Factors_Strip_Rotation.dpp	31.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Prior_Landuse.dpp	32.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Residue_Coefficients.dpp	33.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Seg_Residue.dpp	34.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Setup_Prd_Seg.dpp	35.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Soil_Moisture.dpp	36.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Surface_Cover.dpp	37.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Surface_Roughness.dpp	38.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_RUSLE_Unique_Residue.dpp	39.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_Sediment_Particle_Distribution.dpp	40.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	5
AnnAGNPS_DPP_Seg_EI_Prcp.dpp	41.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	6
AnnAGNPS_DPP_Setup_Seg.dpp	42.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	6
AnnAGNPS_DPP_Soil_Composite.dpp	43.	blank, T, or F	A1	3	6
AnnAGNPS_DPP_xxx_reserved.dpp	54-80	blanks only	_	3	6-8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 input verification files: defaults to global request	1-10	*.npt	A10	4	1
Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
---	-------	----------------	--------	-------------	--------------
AnnAGNPS_NPT_AnnAGNPS_ID.npt	11.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Cell.npt	12.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Climate_Header_Information.npt	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Contour.npt	14.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Crop.npt	15.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Feedlot_&_Management.npt	16.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Fertilizer_Application_&_Reference.npt	17.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Field_&_Management.npt	18.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Field_Pond.npt	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Global_Output_Options.npt	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	2
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Gully.npt	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Hydraulic_Geometry_Coefficients.npt	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Impoundment.npt	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Irrigation_Application.npt	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Landuse_Reference.npt	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Operations_&_Reference.npt	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Output_Options.npt	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Pesticide_Application_&_Reference.npt	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Point_Source.npt	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Reach.npt	30.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	3
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Runoff_Curve_Number_Input.npt	31.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	4
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Simulation_Period.npt	32.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	4
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Soil_Actual.npt	33.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	4
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Strip_Crop.npt	34.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	4
AnnAGNPS_NPT_Tile_Drain.npt	35.	blank, T, or F	A1	4	4
AnnAGNPS_NPT_xxx_reserved.npt	36-80	blank only	—	4	4-8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 simulation verification files: defaults to global request	1-10	*.sim	A10	5	1

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Cell_Components_Accumulation.sim	11.	blank, T, or F	Al	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Conversion_Units.sim	12.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Erosion_&_Sediment_Yield.sim	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Feedlots.sim	14.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Nitrogen_Inorganic.sim	15.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Nitrogen_Organic.sim	16.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Nutrients.sim	17.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Organic_Carbon.sim	18.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Phosphorus_Inorganic.sim	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Phosphorus_Organic.sim	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	2
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Insitu_Soil_Moisture.sim	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Irrigation_Applications.sim	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Pesticide_Application.sim	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Pesticides_Insitu.sim	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Process_Gully.sim	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Accumulation_(mass).sim	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Accumulation_(ratios).sim	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Landscape_Yield.sim	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Loadings_Nutrients.sim	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Loadings_Pesticide.sim	30.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	3
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Loadings_Sediment.sim	31.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Loadings_Water.sim	32.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Routing_Impoundment.sim	33.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Routing_Nutrients.sim	34.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Routing_Pesticide.sim	35.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Routing_Sediment.sim	36.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Reach_Routing_Water.sim	37.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Runoff_Curve_Number.sim	38.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Selected_Operations.sim	39.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Soil_Particle_Distribution.sim	40.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	4
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Pond_Release_and_Yield.sim	41.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	5
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Winter_Routines_Thermal_Layers.sim'	42.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	5
AnnAGNPS_SIM_Winter_Routines_Summary.sim	43.	blank, T, or F	A1	5	5
AnnAGNPS_SIM_xxx_reserved.sim	44-80	blanks only		5	5-8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files; defaults to global request.	1-10	1 <sup>st</sup> *.txt	A10	6	1

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No	Field No
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Feedlots (mass) txt	11.	blank, T. or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Feedlots (ratio).txt	12.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Feedlots (unit area).txt	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Field Ponds (mass).txt	14.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Field Ponds (ratio).txt	15.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Field_Ponds_(unit area).txt	16.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Gullies_(mass).txt	17.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Gullies_(ratio).txt	18.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Gullies_(unit area).txt	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_load_(mass).txt	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_load_(ratio).txt	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_load_(unit_area).txt	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_yield_(mass).txt	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_yield_(ratio).txt	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Nitrogen_yield _(unit_area).txt	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_load_(mass).txt	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_load_(ratio).txt	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_load_(unit_area).txt	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_yield_(mass).txt	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_yield_(ratio).txt	30.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Organic_Carbon_yield_(unit_area).txt	31.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Pesticides_load_(mass).txt	32.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Pesticides_load_(ratio).txt	33.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_AA_Pesticides_load_(unit_area).txt	34.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_AA_Pesticides_yield_(mass).txt	35.	blank, I, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_AA_Pesticides_yield_(ratio).txt	36.	blank, I, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_AA_Pesticides_yield_(unit_area).txt	37.	blank, I, or F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IAI_AA_Phosphorous_load_(mass).txt	20	blank, 1, of F	Al	6	4
AnnAGNPS_IAI_AA_Phosphorous_load_(latio).txt	<u> </u>	blank, T, of F	A1 A1	6	4
AnnAGNPS_TAT_AA_rhosphorous_todu _(unit_atea).txt	40.	blank, T, of F		6	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Phosphorous_yield (ratio) tyt	41.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	5
$\Delta nn \Delta GNPS TXT \Delta \Delta$ Phosphorous yield (unit area) by	42.	blank, T, or F	Δ1	6	5
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Point_Sources_(mass) txt	44	blank, T, or F	Al	6	5
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Point_Sources_(mas).xt	45	blank, T, or F	Al	6	5
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Point_Sources_(unit area) txt	46	blank T or F	Al	6	5
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Sediment_Erosion_(mass).txt	47.	blank, T, or F	Al	6	5
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Erosion (ratio).txt	48.	blank, T. or F	A1	6	5
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Erosion (unit area).txt	49.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	5
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Load (mass).txt	50.	blank. T. or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Load (ratio).txt	51.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Load (unit area).txt	52.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS TXT AA Sediment Yield (mass).txt	53.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Sediment_Yield_(ratio).txt	54.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Sediment_Yield_(unit_area).txt	55.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_load_(mass).txt	56.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_load_(ratio).txt	57.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_load_(unit_area).txt	58.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_yield_(mass).txt	59.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_yield_(ratio).txt	60.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	6
AnnAGNPS_TXT_AA_Water_yield_(unit_area).txt	61.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_CCHE1D.txt	62.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_CONCEPTS.txt	63.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Feedlots_(mass).txt	64.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Feedlots_(ratio).txt	65.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Feedlots_(unit area).txt	66.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Field_Ponds_(mass).txt	67.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Field_Ponds_(ratio).txt	68.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Field Ponds (unit area).txt	69.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Gullies (mass).txt	70.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	7
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Gullies (ratio).txt	71.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Gullies (unit area).txt	72.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen load (mass).txt	73.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen load (ratio).txt	74.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen load (unit area).txt	75.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen yield (mass).txt	76.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen yield (ratio).txt	77.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Nitrogen yield (unit area).txt	78.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Organic Carbon load (mass).txt	79.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Organic Carbon load (ratio).txt	80.	blank, T, or F	A1	6	8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files; defaults to global request	1-10	2 <sup>nd</sup> *.txt	A10	7	1
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Organic Carbon load (unit area) txt	11	blank T or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Organic_Carbon_vield (mass) txt	12	blank, T, or F	Al	7	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Organic_Carbon_yield (ratio) txt	13	blank, T, or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Organic_Carbon_yield_(unit_area) txt	13.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Pesticides_load_(mass) txt	15	blank, T, or F	Al	7	2
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Pesticides_load_(ratio) txt	16	blank T or F	Al	7	2
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Pesticides load (unit area).txt	17.	blank, T. or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Pesticides vield (mass).txt	18.	blank. T. or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Pesticides vield (ratio).txt	19.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Pesticides yield (unit area).txt	20.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	2
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Phosphorous load (mass).txt	21.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Phosphorous load (ratio).txt	22.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Phosphorous load (unit area).txt	23.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS TXT EV Phosphorous yield (mass).txt	24.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Phosphorous_yield_(ratio).txt	25.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Phosphorous_yield_(unit_area).txt	26.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Point_Sources_(mass).txt	27.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Point_Sources_(ratio).txt	28.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Point_Sources_(unit area).txt	29.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Erosion_(mass).txt	30.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	3
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Erosion_(ratio).txt	31.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Erosion_(unit_area).txt	32.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Load_(mass).txt	33.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Load_(ratio).txt	34.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Load_(unit_area).txt	35.	blank, T, or F	A1	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Yield_(mass).txt	36.	blank, T, or F	Al	7	4
AnnAGNPS_TXT_EV_Sediment_Yield_(ratio).txt	37.	blank, T, or F	Al	7	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_EV_Sediment_Yield_(unit_area).txt	38.	blank, I, or F	Al	7	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_EV_Water_load_(mass).txt	<u> </u>	blank, I, or F	Al	7	4
AnnAGNPS_IXI_EV_water_load_(ratio).txt	40.	blank, I, or F	Al	/ 7	4
AnnAGNPS_IAI_EV_water_load_(unit_area).txt	41.	blank, 1, of F	Al	7	5
AnnAGNPS_IAI_EV_water_yield_(mass).txt	42.	blank, T, or F		7	5
AnnAGNPS_TAT_EV_water_yield_(unit_area) tyt	43.	blank, T, or F		7	5
$\Delta nn \Delta GNPS$ TXT Peak Discharges tyt	45	blank, T, or F	Δ1	7	5
AnnAGNPS_TXT_reak_Disenarges.txt	46-80	blanks only		7	5-8
Data Subsection Name—for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files	10 00	,		,	50
sets certain minimum/maximum limits; defaults to global request.	1-10	1 <sup>st</sup> mn/mx	A10	8	1
Minimum Event Date—minimum event date to include runoff data into event output files [mm/dd/yyyy]: defaults to begin simulation date	/14-15/	dd–1-12 dd–1-31	I2/I2/I4	8	2
	17-20	yyyy-1-9999			
Maximum Event Date-maximum event date to include runoff data into event	21-22	mm-1-12	12/12/14	0	2
output files [mm/dd/yyyy]; defaults to end simulation date.	124-25/	uu-1-31	12/12/14	8	3
	27-30	yyyy—1-99999	I		

Description	Col.	Domain	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
Maximum Number Events—maximum number of events to be included in the event output files; defaults to 3000 events in excess of the minimum runoff at the outlet.	31-40	0— 100000	I10	8	4
Minimum Runoff for Event Output—minimum water runoff at watershed outlet to be included in the event output files, runoff greater than 1mm is always accumulated and included with the average annual data; defaults to 6.35 mm (1/4 in).	41-50	0 – 508 mm (20 in)	I10	8	5
Minimum Runoff for Cell—minimum water runoff for a cell to be included as runoff for the event, accumulated, and included in the average annual data; defaults to 0.10 mm (0.04 in).	51-60	0 – 508 mm (20 in)	I10	8	6
Minimum Runoff at Outlet—minimum water runoff at watershed outlet to be included as runoff for the event, accumulated, and included in the average annual data; defaults to 0.01 mm (0.004 in).	61-70	0 – 508 mm (20 in)	I10	8	7
Reserved.	71-80	blank only		8	8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, sets certain minimum/maximum limits; defaults to global request.	1-10	2 <sup>nd</sup> mn/mx	A10	9	1
Mimimum Subarea ID—excludes cell & reach data from output files whose subarea ID is outside of this lower limit; defaults to 0. Works only with TopAGNPS generated cell & reach numeric IDs.	11-20	1—100000	I10	9	2
Maximum Subarea ID—excludes cell & reach data from output files whose subarea ID is outside of this upper limit; defaults to 2^31. Works only with TopAGNPS generated cell & reach numeric IDs.	21-30	1—100000	I10	9	3
Cell Units Position—includes only those cells whose ID's unit position is listed,;defaults to no exclusion. Works only with TopAGNPS generated cell & reach numeric IDs: 0-same as blank; 1-source cells only; 2-leftside cells only; 3-rightside cells only; & 4-reachs only.	31-40	blank, 0, 1, 2, 3, & 4	I10	9	4
Maximum Number Verification File Accesses—maximum number of write accesses to each verification file; defaults to 1000.	41-50	1	I10	9	5
Maximum Number Verification File Bytes—maximum number of bytes written to each verification file; defaults to 2 <sup>24</sup>	51-60	16,777,216	I10	9	6
Reserved.	61-80	blanks only		9	7-8
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those cell ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Cell ID	A10	10	1
Number of Selected Cells—number of cell IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of cells in the CELL DATA section.	11-21	1 – number of cells	110	10	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Cell ID—ID for first cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	21-30	must match a cell ID	A10	10	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Cell ID—ID for second cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	31-40	must match a cell ID	A10	10	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Cell ID—ID for third cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	41-50	must match a cell ID	A10	10	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for fourth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	51-60	must match a cell ID	A10	10	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for fifth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	61-70	must match a cell ID	A10	10	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for sixth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	71-80	must match a cell ID	A10	10	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected cells exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field		10a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for seventh cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	11-21	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	2

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
8 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for eighth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	21-30	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for ninth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	31-40	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for tenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	41-50	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for eleventh cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	51-60	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for twelth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	61-70	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for thirteenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	71-80	must match a cell ID	A10	10a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected cells exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	10b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for fourteenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	11-21	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for fifteenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	21-30	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for sixteenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	31-40	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for seventeenth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	41-50	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for eightteenthcell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	51-60	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	6
19 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for nineteenthcell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	61-70	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Cell ID—ID for twentieth cell selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected cells is satisfied with previous selected cell ID field.	71-80	must match a cell ID	A10	10b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected cells exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected cells is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	10c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those feedlot ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Feed ID	A10	11	1
Number of Selected Feedlots—number of feedlot IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of feedlots in Feedlot Data.	11-21	1 – number of feedlots	I10	11	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for first feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	21-30	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for second feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	31-40	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for third feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	41-50	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	5

Description	Col.	Domain	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
4 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for fourth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	51-60	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for fifth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	61-70	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for sixth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	71-80	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected feedlots exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	11a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for seventh feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	11-21	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for eighth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	21-30	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for ninth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	31-40	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for tenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	41-50	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for eleventh feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	51-60	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for twelth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	61-70	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for thirteenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	71-80	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected feedlots exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field	—	11b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for fourteenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	11-21	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for fifteenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	21-30	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for sixteenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	31-40	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for seventeenth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	41-50	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for eightteenthfeedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	51-60	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	6
19 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for nineteenthfeedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	61-70	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Feedlot ID—ID for twentieth feedlot selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected feedlots is satisfied with previous selected feedlot ID field.	71-80	must match a feedlot ID	A10	11b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected feedlots exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected feedlots is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field		11c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those field pond ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Fld Pnd ID	A10	12	1

Description	Col.	Domain	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
Number of Selected Field ponds—number of field pond IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of field ponds in Field pond Data.	11-21	1 – number of field ponds	I10	12	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Field pond ID—ID for first field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	21-30	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Field pond ID—ID for second field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	31-40	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Field pond ID—ID for third field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	41-50	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for fourth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	51-60	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for fifth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	61-70	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for sixth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	71-80	must match a field pond ID	A10	12	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected field ponds exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	12a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for seventh field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	11-21	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for eighth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	21-30	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for ninth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	31-40	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for tenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	41-50	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for eleventh field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	51-60	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for twelth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	61-70	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for thirteenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	71-80	must match a field pond ID	A10	12a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected field ponds exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field		12b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for fourteenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	11-21	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for fifteenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	21-30	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for sixteenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	31-40	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for seventeenth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	41-50	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	5

Description	Col.	Domain	<b>Format</b>	Line No.	Field No.
18 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for eightteenthfield pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	51-60	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	6
<ul> <li>19<sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for nineteenthfield pond selected to be included in version</li> <li>3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with</li> <li>previous selected field pond ID field.</li> </ul>	61-70	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Field pond ID—ID for twentieth field pond selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected field ponds is satisfied with previous selected field pond ID field.	71-80	must match a field pond ID	A10	12b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected field ponds exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected field ponds is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field		12c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those gully ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Gully ID	A10	13	1
Number of Selected Gullies—number of gully IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of gullies in Gully Data.	11-21	1 – number of gullies	I10	13	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Gully ID—ID for first gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	21-30	must match a gully ID	A10	13	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Gully ID—ID for second gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	31-40	must match a gully ID	A10	13	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Gully ID—ID for third gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	41-50	must match a gully ID	A10	13	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for fourth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	51-60	must match a gully ID	A10	13	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for fifth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	61-70	must match a gully ID	A10	13	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for sixth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	71-80	must match a gully ID	A10	13	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected gullies exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field		13a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for seventh gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	11-21	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for eighth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	21-30	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for ninth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	31-40	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for tenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	41-50	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for eleventh gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	51-60	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for twelth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	61-70	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for thirteenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	71-80	must match a gully ID	A10	13a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected gullies exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	13b	1

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
14 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for fourteenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	11-21	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for fifteenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	21-30	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for sixteenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	31-40	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for seventeenth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	41-50	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for eightteenthgully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	51-60	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	6
19 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for nineteenthgully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	61-70	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Gully ID—ID for twentieth gully selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected gullies is satisfied with previous selected gully ID field.	71-80	must match a gully ID	A10	13b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected gullies exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected gullies is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	13c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those impoundment ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Impnd ID	A10	14	1
Number of Selected Impoundments—number of impoundment IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of impoundments in Impoundment Data.	11-21	1 – number of impoundments	I10	14	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for first impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	21-30	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for second impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field	31-40	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for third impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	41-50	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for fourth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	51-60	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for fifth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	61-70	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for sixth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	71-80	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected impoundments exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field		14a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for seventh impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	11-21	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for eighth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	21-30	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for ninth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	31-40	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	4

		_	_	Line	Field
Description	Col.	Domain	Format	No.	No.
10 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for tenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	41-50	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for eleventh impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	51-60	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for twelth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	61-70	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for thirteenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	71-80	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected impoundments exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	14b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for fourteenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	11-21	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for fifteenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	21-30	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for sixteenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	31-40	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for seventeenth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	41-50	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for eightteenthimpoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	51-60	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	6
19 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for nineteenthimpoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	61-70	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Impoundment ID—ID for twentieth impoundment selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected impoundments is satisfied with previous selected impoundment ID field.	71-80	must match a impoundment ID	A10	14b	8
<ul> <li>Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected impoundments exceeds</li> <li>13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected impoundments is satisfied.</li> </ul>	1-10	must be a blank field	_	14c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those point source ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Pt Src ID	A10	15	1
Number of Selected Point sources—number of point source IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of point sources in Point source Data.	11-21	1 – number of point sources	I10	15	2
1 <sup>st</sup> Point source ID—ID for first point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	21-30	must match a point source ID	A10	15	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Point source ID—ID for second point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	31-40	must match a point source ID	A10	15	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Point source ID—ID for third point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	41-50	must match a point source ID	A10	15	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for fourth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	51-60	must match a point source ID	A10	15	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for fifth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	61-70	must match a point source ID	A10	15	7

Description	Col.	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
6 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for sixth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	71-80	must match a point source ID	A10	15	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected point sources exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	15a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for seventh point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	11-21	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for eighth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	21-30	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for ninth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	31-40	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for tenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	41-50	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for eleventh point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	51-60	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for twelth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	61-70	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for thirteenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	71-80	must match a point source ID	A10	15a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected point sources exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	15b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for fourteenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	11-21	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for fifteenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	21-30	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for sixteenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	31-40	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for seventeenth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	41-50	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for eightteenthpoint source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	51-60	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	6
19 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for nineteenthpoint source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	61-70	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Point source ID—ID for twentieth point source selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected point sources is satisfied with previous selected point source ID field.	71-80	must match a point source ID	A10	15b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected point sources exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected point sources is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field	_	15c	1
<b>Data Subsection Name</b> —for local requests of individual version 3 formated table files, restricts inclusion of output data to those reach ID's listed; defaults to global request if not present.	1-10	Reach ID	A10	16	1
Number of Selected Reachs—number of reach IDs to be read in as a part of this restriction; must be a number between 1 and number of reachs in the REACH DATA section.	11-21	1 – number of reachs	I10	16	2

Description	Col.	Domain	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
1 <sup>st</sup> Reach ID—ID for first reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	21-30	must match a reach ID	A10	16	3
2 <sup>nd</sup> Reach ID—ID for second reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	31-40	must match a reach ID	A10	16	4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Reach ID—ID for third reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	41-50	must match a reach ID	A10	16	5
4 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for fourth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	51-60	must match a reach ID	A10	16	6
5 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for fifth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	61-70	must match a reach ID	A10	16	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for sixth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	71-80	must match a reach ID	A10	16	8
Blank Field for line 10a; only present if number of selected reachs exceeds 7.	1-10	must be a blank field		16a	1
7 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for seventh reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	11-21	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	2
8 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for eighth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	21-30	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	3
9 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for ninth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	31-40	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	4
10 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for tenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	41-50	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	5
11 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for eleventh reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	51-60	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	6
12 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for twelth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	61-70	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	7
13 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for thirteenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	71-80	must match a reach ID	A10	16a	8
Blank Field for line 10b; only present if number of selected reachs exceeds 13.	1-10	must be a blank field		16b	1
14 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for fourteenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	11-21	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	2
15 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for fifteenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	21-30	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	3
16 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for sixteenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	31-40	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	4
17 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for seventeenth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	41-50	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	5
18 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for eightteenthreach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	51-60	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	6

Description	Col.	Domain	<mark>Format</mark>	Line No.	Field No.
19 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for nineteenthreach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	61-70	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	7
20 <sup>th</sup> Reach ID—ID for twentieth reach selected to be included in version 3 output; blank field if number of selected reachs is satisfied with previous selected reach ID field.	71-80	must match a reach ID	A10	16b	8
Blank Field for line 10c; only present if number of selected reachs exceeds 13. Records keep repeating until the number of selected reachs is satisfied.	1-10	must be a blank field		16c	1
Blank line				Last	

# PESTICIDE APPLICATION DATA

Required if referenced on Operation					
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Pesticide Application Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Pesticide Applications</b> —Total number of pesticide application records for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	110	1	2
The following 2 line sets repeat for the number of pestic	ide application s	ets (specified abo	ove).		
<b>Pesticide Application ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the pesticide application.			A10	2	1
<b>Pesticide ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the pesticide. Must be the same as a pesticide reference ID (in Pesticide Reference Data).			A40	2	2-5
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Pesticide Rate</b> —Application rate for pesticide active ingredient.	{lb / acre} [kg / hectare]	{0.0 to 100.0} [0.0 to 112.0]	F10	3	2
<b>Pesticide Depth</b> —Soil depth to which is pesticide is applied. Zero depth implies the pesticide was not incorporated in the soil.	{in} [mm]	{0.0 to 60.0} [0.0 to 1500.0]	F10	3	3
<b>Pesticide Mixing code-</b> Indicator of whether pesticide is mixed uniformly between the soil surface and the depth of incorporation: Acceptable values are: Y- yes, N—no (Blank indicates yes)		Blank, Y, or N	A10	3	4
<b>Pesticide Foliage Fraction</b> —Decimal fraction of pesticide applied to the foliage		0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	5
Pesticide Soil Fraction—Decimal fraction of pesticide applied to the ground		0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	6
Blank line				Last	

# **PESTICIDE REFERENCE DATA**

Required if Pesticide Application Data used or pesticide data with Simulation Period Data

Description	Units	Domain	Forma t	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Pesticide Reference Data:	A40	1	1
<b>Number Pesticide References</b> —Total count of pesticide reference record sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following 2 line sets repeat for the number of pestic	cide references (sp	ecified above)	•		_
Pesticide Reference ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the pesticide.			A40	2	1-4
<b>Pesticide Solubility</b> —Solubility of the pesticide in water; weight of the pesticide divided by the weight of the total solution (water plus pesticide).	wt / wt (non- dimensional)	0.0 to 100000000	F10	2	5
<b>Pesticide Partition</b> —Soil pesticide partitioning coefficient normalized for organic carbon.		0.0 to 100000000.	F10	2	6

Description	Units	Domain	Forma t	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Pesticide Soil Half-life</b> —Time it takes half of the pesticide to degrade into or on the soil. This combines all the degradation methods e.g. chemical, biological, photo.	days	0.1 to 50000.0	F10	2	7
<b>Pesticide Foliage Half-life</b> —Time it takes half of the pesticide to degrade on the foliage. This is a combination of all degradation methods e.g. chemical, biological, photo.	days	0.1 to 50000.0	F10	2	8
Blank field			10	3	1
<b>Pesticide Washoff</b> —Fraction of pesticide that washes foliage once a threshold value of 0.1 inch (2.5 mm) of rainfall or spray irrigation is exceeded.		0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	2
<b>Metabolite ID</b> —Common scientific name of the resulting chemical after breakdown of the parent compound. Must be the same as a pesticide reference ID (in Pesticide Reference Data). Leave blank if no metabolite is to be considered.			A40	3	3-6
<b>Metabolite Transformation</b> —Fraction of pesticide that is transformed to the metabolite in one day. Leave blank if no Metabolite ID is provided. Blank (if a Metabolite ID is provided) defaults to 1.0		Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	3	7
<b>Pesticide Reach Half-life</b> —Time it takes half of the pesticide to degrade while in a reach (channel). This combines all the degradation methods e.g. chemical, biological, photo. Blank defaults to no pesticide degradation in the reach.	days	Blank or 0.1 to 50000.0	F10	3	8
Blank line				Last	

# POINT SOURCE DATA

				0	ptional					
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.					
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Point Source Data:	A40	1	1					
Number Point Sources—Total count of point sources in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2					
The following line repeats for the number of point sources (specified above). Multiple point sources for a cell should be consecutive lines here.										
Point Source ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the Point Source.			A10	2	1					
<b>Point Cell ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying cell that contains the point source. Must be the same as a cell ID in the CELL DATA section.			A10	2	2					
Point Flow—Constant runoff flow rate from point source.	cfs $[m^3 / sec]$	{0.0033 to 10000.0} [0.00001 to 300.0]	F10	2	3					
<b>Point Nitrogen</b> —Concentration of elemental nitrogen in solution in the discharge	ppm	0.0 to 1000.0	F10	2	4					
<b>Point Phosphorus</b> —Concentration of elemental phosphorus in solution in the discharge	ppm	0.0 to 1000.0	F10	2	5					
<b>Point Organic Carbon</b> —Concentration of organic Carbon in solution in the discharge	ppm	0.0 to 100000.0	F10	2	6					
Blank line				Last						

# **REACH DATA**

Requi									
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.	1			
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Reach Data:	A40	1	1-4	1			
Number Reaches—Total count of reaches in the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5	I			
The following 3 line set repeats for the number of reaches (specified above).									
Reach ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the channel reach.			A10	2	1	i i			

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Receiving Reach ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the receiving reach. Must be the same as a reach ID in the REACH DATA section or "Outlet". Use "Outlet" for the flow from the downstream most reach in the watershed.			A10	2	2
Reach Vegetation code—Acceptable values are:0 = Reach is not vegetated.1 = Reach is vegetated2 = Reach is submerged due to an impoundment.May be blank if Reach Manning's N is entered for reach.Blank defaults to 1.		Blank, 0,1 or 2	110	2	3
<b>Reach Elevation</b> —Elevation of the downstream end of the reach	{ft} [m]	{-984. to 32808.} [-300.0 to 10000.0]	F10	2	4
<b>Reach Slope</b> —Average channel slope for the reach.	len-vert / len-horz (dimensionless)	0.00001 to 10.0	F10	2	5
Reach Manning's n—Representative roughness coefficient for reach. Blank defaults to: 0.04—(for Reach Vegetation code of 1) 0.02—(for Reach Vegetation code of 0 or 2) If Reach Vegetation code is blank and Reach Manning's n is blank then this value defaults to 0.04.		Blank, or 0.005 to 1.0	F10	2	6
<b>Reach Infiltration Rate</b> —Infiltration rate of the reach bottom. Currently not used. (Blank defaults to 0.0)	{in / hr} [mm/ hr]	Blank, or {0.0 to 100.0 } [0.0 to 2540.0]	F10	2	7
Blank field	<u> </u>		10	3	1
<b>Reach Channel Geometry ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the reach geometry coefficient data. Must be the same as a reach geometry ID (in Reach Geometry Coefficients). Leave blank if the reach length, width, depth and valley width are entered unless required for cells that out fall directly into the reach and cell time of concentration( $T_c$ ) is not entered. Blank defaults to the default reach geometry parameter in Simulation Period Data.			A10	3	2
<b>Reach Length</b> —Length of the channel reach. Blank indicates AnnAGNPS computes from geometric relationship based on reach geometry ID specified above.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.0 to 99999999.9} [0.0 to 30480000.0]	F10	3	3
<b>Reach Top Width</b> —Top width of the channel at bank full flow. Blank indicates AnnAGNPS computes from geometric relationship based on reach geometry ID specified above.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.0 to 984.} [0.0 to 300.0]	F10	3	4
<b>Reach Flow Depth</b> —Flow depth of the channel at bank full flow. Blank indicates AnnAGNPS computes from geometric relationship based on reach geometry ID specified above.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.0 to 984.} [0.0 to 300.0]	F10	3	5
<b>Valley Width</b> —Width of the floodplain. The width of the floodplain entered includes the bankfull top width of the channel, which will be subtracted out in AnnAGNPS. Blank indicates AnnAGNPS computes from geometric relationship based on reach geometry ID specified above.	{ft} [m]	Blank or {0.0 to 98425.} [0.0 to 30000.0]	F10	3	6
<b>Valley n</b> —Floodplain Manning's "n" roughness coefficient. Blank defaults to 0.150.		Blank or 0.005 to 1.0	F10	3	7
Blank field			10	4	1
<b>Start Diversion</b> —Reach flow rate above which water is diverted from the reach to a sink/diversion. Water discharged to a sink/diversion is lost from the watershed. Zero or blank signifies no flow is diverted to the sink. Currently not used	{cfs} [m <sup>3</sup> / sec]	Blank or {0.0 to 35287552.} [0.0 to 1000000.0]	F10	4	2

Stop Diversion—Maximum capacity of the sink/diversion. Flows exceeding the maximum sink capacity continue down the reach. Zero or blank indicates no sink. Currently not used $\{cfs\}$ $[m^3 / sec]$ Blank or $\{0.0 to$ $35287552.\}$ $[0.0 to$ $1000000.0]$ F104Blank field104Clay Scour code—Code indicating if clay sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No $(Blank defaults to N)$ Blank, Y, or NA24Silt Scour code—Code indicating if silt sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ Blank, Y, or NA24Large Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if large aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ Blank, Y, or NA24	
Blank fieldIO to 1000000.0]Blank field10Clay Scour code—Code indicating if clay sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA2Silt Scour code—Code indicating if silt sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA2Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA2Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA2Small Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA2Large Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if large aggregate sized Blank, Y, or NBlank, Y, or NA24	3
Blank field104Clay Scour code—Code indicating if clay sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Silt Scour code—Code indicating if silt sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Large Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if large aggregate sized Blank, Y, or NBlank, Y, or NA24	
Clay Scour code—Code indicating if clay sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Silt Scour code—Code indicating if silt sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code—Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : Y = Yes N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Large Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if large aggregate sizedBlank, Y, or NA24	4
Silt Scour code scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Sand Scour code $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour code are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour code are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour code are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Large Aggregate Scour code —Code indicating if large aggregate sized Blank, Y, or NBlank, Y, or NA24	5a
Sand Scour codeCode indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Small Aggregate Scour codeCode indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are : Y = Yes N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24Large Aggregate Scour codeCode indicating if large aggregate sizedBlank, Y, or NA24	5b
Small Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized       Blank, Y, or N       A2       4         particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes       Blank, Y, or N       A2       4         trace Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if large aggregate sized       Blank, Y, or N       A2       4	5c
Large Aggregate Scour code       Code indicating if large aggregate sized       Blank, Y, or N       A2       4	5d
particles are to be allowed to scour the reach channel. Acceptable codes are: Y = Yes N = No (Blank defaults to N)	5e
Valley Clay Scour codeCode indicating if clay sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach valley (excluding channel). Acceptable codes are: Y = YesBlank, Y, or NA24A2A2A2A2A2A2A2A3A3A3A3A3A3A3A4A4A4A4A4A4A5A4A4A4A4A5A4A4A4A4A5A4A4A4A6A4A4A4A6A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A6A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A6A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A6A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A7A4A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4A4A7A4 <td>6a</td>	6a
Valley Silt Scour codeCode indicating if silt sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach valley (excluding channel). Acceptable codes are : Y = Yes N = No (Blank defaults to N)A24	6b
Valley Sand Scour code —Code indicating if sand sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach valley (excluding channel). Acceptable codes are : $Y = Yes$ N = No (Blank defaults to N)Blank, Y, or NA24	6c
Valley Small Aggregate Scour code—Code indicating if small aggregate sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach valley (excluding channel). Acceptable codes are : Y = YesBlank, Y, or NA24Y = YesN = No(Blank defaults to N)(Blank defaults to N)(Blank defaults to N)(Blank defaults to N)	6d
Valley Large Aggregate Scour codeCode indicating if large aggregateBlank, Y, or NA24sized particles are to be allowed to scour the reach valley (excluding channel). Acceptable codes are : Y = YesN = No(Blank defaults to N)A24	6e
Reach Impoundment ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the impoundment that blocks the outlet of the reach. Blank indicates no impoundment associated with reach.       A10       4         blank line       Last       Last	7

# **REACH GEOMETRY COEFFICIENTS (BUILT-IN)**

There are several built-in reach geometry coefficient sets.

The built in sets are:

Hydraulic			Cha	nnel		Valley V	Vidth
Geometry ID	Representing	Widt	h	Depth	ı	vancy v	lutii
Geometry ID		Coeff. (m)	Exp.	Coeff. (m)	Exp.	Coeff. (m)	Exp.
Curve A	Mediterranean climate of winter rainfall such as San Francisco region at 30 inches annual precipitation	0.5889	.38	0.5889	.38	0.5889	.38
Curve B	High-rainfall areas such as Pennsylvania, with annual accumulation precipitation of 45 inches	0.4901	.39	0.4901	.39	0.4901	.39
Curve C	Mountain areas in the Upper Green River, Wyoming	0.1878	.45	0.1878	.45	0.1878	.45
Curve D	Mountain areas in the Upper Salmon River, Idaho	0.2546	.39	0.2546	.39	0.2546	.39

Undroulia			Cha	annel		Vollov V	Width
Cometry ID	Representing	Widt	h	Depth	n	vaney v	Viuur
Geometry in		Coeff. (m)	Exp.	Coeff. (m)	Exp.	Coeff. (m)	Exp.
Curve E	Pacific Maritime Mountains (N. Cascades,	0.3462	.43	0.3462	.43	0.3462	.43
	Puget Lowland, coast range, & Willamette valley)						
Curve F	Western CordilleraKlamath mountains,	0.2777	.42	0.2777	.42	0.2777	.42
	Cascades, eastern Cascades, Blue mountains,						1
	northern Rockies, middle Rockies, and Wasatch						1
	& Uinta mountains						1
Curve G	Western Interior Basin & RangesColumbia	0.0586	.51	0.0586	.51	0.0586	.51
	Basin, Snake River Basin/high Desert, northern						1
	Basin range, ands Wyoming Basin						1
Curve H	Mission Creek, Oregon-eastern slopes of the	0.3008	.378	0.3008	.378	3.1002	.294
	Umatilla Mountains						1'
Curve I	Seco Creek, Texasnorth of San Antonio in the	1.4926	.3151	1.4926	.3151	1.4926	.3151
	Edwards Aquifer						1
Curve J	Davis Hollow Basin & Hole Basin, West	0.4016	.4193	0.4016	.4193	0.4016	.4193
	Virginiatributaries to the Greenbriar River in						1
	karst geomorphology						I
Curve K	Wrights Brook & Kiff BrookNew York City	0.0132	.8033	0.0132	.8033	0.0132	.8033
	water supply watersheds in the West Branch of						1
	the Delaware River Basin, New York						I
Curve L	Cole Gully & Wikoff Bayousubwatersheds	5.9843	.1448	5.9843	.1448	34.7450	.1448
	within the Bayou Plaquemine Brule in the						1
	Mermentau River Basin, southwestern						1
	Louisiana						<u> </u>
Curve M	Carneros Creek in Monterey & San Benito	1.1985	.7338	1.1985	.7338	2.5476	.5141
	Counties, central coast, California						1

All built-in sets use the same Geometry Length Coefficient (79.19) and Exponent (0.60).

# **REACH GEOMETRY COEFFICIENTS (USER-DEFINED IN INPUT)**

If sets other than the built-in ones are desired then enter using format below	below. Required if referenced on Reach Da				
Description	Units	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Reach Geometry Coefficients:	A40	1	1-4
<b>Number Reach Geometry Sets</b> —Total count of reach geometric coefficient sets for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
The following 2 line set repeats for the number of reach geometry	try coeffi	cient sets (specifie	d above).		
<b>Reach Geometry ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying a reach geometric coefficient and exponent set. Blank defaults to what is set in Simulation Period section.			A10	2	1
Geometry Length Coefficient—Geomorphic length coefficient in equation: length = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> . Where length = distance from hydraulically most distant point in watershed (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet Reach length is determined by the difference in two solutions of this relationship. One at the downstream end and the other at the upstream end of the reach.		Blank or {0.00000001 to 999999999.9} [0.00000001 to 99999999.9]	F10	2	2
Geometry Length Exponent—Geomorphic length exponent in equation: length = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> . Where length = distance from hydraulically most distant point in watershed (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet. Reach length is determined by the difference in two solutions of this relationship. One at the downstream end and the other at the upstream end of the reach		Blank or {0.00000001 to 99999999.9} [0.00000001 to 99999999.9]	F10	2	3

Description	Units	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Geometry Width Coefficient</b> —Geomorphic width coefficient in equation: width = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> .		{0.00000001 to 99999999.9}	F10	2	4
Where width = channel bank full width (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet.		[0.00000001 to 999999999.9]			
<b>Geometry Width Exponent</b> —Geomorphic width exponent in equation: width = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> .		{0.0 to 999999999.9}	F10	2	5
Where width = channel bank full width (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet.		[0.0 to 999999999.9]			
<b>Geometry Depth Coefficient</b> —Geomorphic depth coefficient in equation: $depth = coef * Da^{exp}$ .		{0.00000001 to 99999999.9}	F10	2	6
Where depth = channel bank full depth (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet		[0.00000001 to 999999999.9]			
<b>Geometry Depth Exponent</b> —Geomorphic depth exponent in equation: depth = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> .		{0.0 to 999999999.9}	F10	2	7
Where depth = channel bank full depth (ft or m) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet.		[0.0 to 999999999.9]			
Blank field			10	3	1
Valley Width Coefficient—Geomorphic valley width coefficient in equation: width = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> . Where valley width = valley width (ft or m)		{0.00000001 to 999999999.9} [0.00000001 to	F10	3	2
Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet.		999999999.9]			
<b>Valley Width Exponent</b> —Geomorphic valley width exponent in equation: width = coef * Da <sup>exp</sup> .		{0.0 to 999999999.9}	F10	3	3
Where valley width = valley width (ft) Da = total drainage area (acres or hectares) at the reach outlet.		[0.0 to 999999999.9]			
Blank line				Last	

# **RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER DATA**

				Re	quired
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters		Runoff Curve Number Data:	A40	1	1
Number Curve Numbers—Total count of runoff curve number records for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following line repeat for the number of runoff curve num	nbers (s	specified above).	-		-
<b>Curve Number ID</b> —Alphanumeric string ID for the specific cover (cover type, treatment and hydrologic condition) for Runoff Curve Number data.			A40	2	1-4
Residue Adjustment code—Curve number residue adjustment code. Acceptable values		Blank, Y or N	A10	2	5
are: Y = yes, adjust curve number for residue; or N = no, do not adjust the curve number. Blank indicates no adjustment. Currently not used.					
Curve Number "A"—Runoff Curve Number for Soil Hydrologic Group "A"		30.0 to 100.0	F5	2	6a
Curve Number "B"—Runoff Curve Number for Soil Hydrologic Group "B"		30.0 to 100.0	F5	2	6b
Curve Number "C"—Runoff Curve Number for Soil Hydrologic Group "C"		30.0 to 100.0	F5	2	7a
Curve Number "D"—Runoff Curve Number for Soil Hydrologic Group "D"		30.0 to 100.0	F5	2	7b
Blank line				Last	

# SIMULATION PERIOD DATA

				Re	quired
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Data Section Name—Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower		Simulation	A40	1	1-4
case letters. (Left justified)		Period Data:			

Units		Domain		Line	Field
Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
Number Initial Pesticides—Total count of initial pesticide records to be		Blank, or	I10	1	5
included at the end of this data section. Leave blank if no initial pesticide		1 to 1000			
data is included.				<u> </u>	
Simulation Begin Date—Month, day, and year the watershed simulation	mmm	mmm—1 to 12	2I3, I4	2	1a-1c
begins.	ddd	ddd—1 to 31		'	
	уууу	yyyy—1 to 9999	'	· ۱	
Simulation End Date—Month, day, and year the watershed simulation	mmm	Blank, or	2I3, I4	2	2a-2c
ends. Leave blank for a single event simulation.	ddd	mmm—1 to 12		'	
	уууу	ddd—1 to 31		'	
		yyyy—1 to 9999	i	<u> </u>	
Watershed Storm Type No.—Code indicating one of the preset synthetic		1 to 11	I10	2	3
or user requested storm types to use with pre-calculated solutions using				'	
extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank which defaults to Type II,				'	
1=I, 2=Ia, 3=II, 4=III, 5=Uniform, 6=IIA-60, 7=IIA-65, 8=IIA-70, 9=IIA,				'	
10=II(DMV). 11=III(DMV); other numbers between 12 & 20 require user-				'	
defined storm type input for both the rainfall distribution & unit peak				'	
discharge regression coefficients		2000.0)	10	Ļ	Ļ
Rainfall factor—Average annual USLE rainfall factor. Used by both	{100 ft-ton-in /	{0.0 to 2000.0}	F10	2	4
USLE and RUSLE	(acre-hr year)}	[0.0  to  34100.0]		'	
	[megajoule-mm /			'	
	hectare-nr year		<b>E10</b>		اا
<b>10-yr EI</b> —RUSLE energy intensity for 10 year frequency raintall.	{100 tt-ton-in /	Blank or	F10	2	5
Required if Erosion code (Simulation Period Data) is 0 (RUSLE),	(acre-hr)}	$\{0.000006 \text{ to} $		'	
otherwise leave blank	[megajoule-mm /	2000.0}		'	ļ
	hectare-mj			'	
<b>ET Number</b> Energy Intensity (EI) distribution number identifying the EI	+	Rlank or	110	$\frac{1}{2}$	6
distribution curve For values > 400 the FI curve accounts for frozen soil		1  to  500	110	4	U
affacts such as in the Pacific Northwest Palouse region EI distributions		1 10 200		'	
from RUSE F automatically entered for EL codes 1-149 Optionally, the				'	
user may enter the FI distribution values. To account for frozen soil				'	
effects the user must enter a code value $> 400$ and enter the EI				'	ļ
distribution values. Required if Erosion code (Simulation Period Data) is				'	
0 (RUSLE). otherwise leave blank.				'	ļ
Irrigation Climate code—Code indicating the climate category to use for		Blank, 1 or 2	I10	2	7
irrigation. Acceptable values are: $1 = arid;$ $2 = humid (Blank is)$		,		'	
2)				'	
Soil Moisture Steps—Number of soil moisture computation time steps		Blank, 1 to 24	I10	2	8
within a day. (Blank defaults to 8 time steps.)				<u> </u>	
Winter Bouts—not currently used.			Ī'	3	1
Annual K-factor code—Code indicating whether average annual USLE		Blank, Y or N	A10	3	2
soil losses are based on nomographs and volcanic soil equations or to use				'	
K factors provided with soil data. Acceptable values are:				'	
Y = Yes $N = No$ (Blank defaults to Yes).				<u> </u>	
Variable K-factor code—Code indicating whether to vary the average	Γ	Blank, Y or N	A10	3	3
annual USLE soil loss throughout the year. Acceptable values are:				'	
Y = Yes $N = No$ (Blank defaults to Yes).			ļ'	·ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
Number Initialization Years— Number of climate data years to run for		Blank, 0 to 100	I10	3	4
initializing variables prior to watershed simulation. (Blank defaults to 0)	ļ			ل'	<u> </u>
<b>Initialization Method Code</b> —Code for initialization method; 0 = typical		Blank, 0 to 1	I10	3	5
weather, $1 =$ re-use input weather. (Blank defaults to 0)		<u> </u>		Ļ	
Currently not used		<u> </u>	F10	3	6
Currently not used			F10	3	7

	Unite			Line	Field
Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
<b>Default Reach Geometry</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the built-in		Blank,	A10	3	8
(default) set of reach geometry coefficients and exponents to use when		Curve A,		_	
geometry data is needed and no other ID is provided. Blank defaults to		Curve B,			
Curve B.		Curve C, or			
Curve A—Mediterranean climates (winter rain; 30 " annual);		Curve D			
Curve B—High Rainfall (e.g. Penn; 45 " annual):					
Curve C—Mountain area(e.g. Upper Green River Wy);					
Curve D-Mountain Area (Upper Salmon River, Idaho).					
The following 4 line set is entered only if the EI number specified above is > 149	or if replacement p	ercentages for a built	-in EI numl	ber are	desired
(Values for EI numbers up to 149 are built	-in to the AnnAGNI	PS model).			
Blank field			10	А	1
Section Sub-header –Hard coded sub header ID. (left justified)		EI PCT:	A10	Α	2
<b>EI Percentages (Periods 1 to 6)</b> —Cummulative EI percentages for the 1 <sup>st</sup> set of six		0.0 to 100.0	6F10	Α	3-8
15+ day periods in a year for the EI number previously entered.			20	р	1.2
Blank fields El Paraentages (Pariods 7 to 12) Cummulative El paraentages for the 2 <sup>nd</sup> set of		0.0 to 100.0	20 6E10	B	1-2
six 15+ day periods in a year for the EI number previously entered		0.0 10 100.0	01.10	Б	3-0
Blank fields			20	С	1-2
<b>EI Percentages (Periods 13 to 18)</b> —Cummulative EI percentages for the 3 <sup>rd</sup> set of		0.0 to 100.0	6F10	C	3-8
six 15+ day periods in a year for the EI number previously entered.					
Blank fields			20	D	1-2
EI Percentages (Periods 19 to 24)—Cummulative EI percentages for the 4 <sup>th</sup> set of		0.0 to 100.0	6F10	D	3-8
six 15+ day periods in a year for the EI number previously entered.					
The following 3 line set s are entered only if other than the CROP parameters can also be set using an initializ	'LAND global init ation record in O	ialization defaults : perations Data	are desire	d. Mos	ŧ
Blank field			10	4	1
Section Sub-header—Hard coded sub header ID. (left justified)		Cropland:	A10	4	2
Crop Initial Inorganic N—Initial soil inorganic Nitrogen to be used for	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	4	3-4
each cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm),		0.0 to 100000.0			
second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0.)					
Crop Initial Inorganic P—Initial soil inorganic Phosphorus to be used	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	4	5-6
for each cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm),		0.0 to 100000.0			
second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Crop Initial Soil Moisture—Initial soil moisture to be used for each	ht-H <sub>2</sub> O / ht-soil	Blank, or	2F10	4	7-8
cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm), second	layer	0.0 to 1.0			
is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to average of field capacity	(dimensionless)				
moisture and wilting point moisture.)					
Blank fields			20	5	1-2
Crop Initial Organic Matter—Initial soil organic matter to be used for	mass—org	Blank, or	2F10	5	3-4
each cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm),	matter / mass-	0.0 to 1.0			
second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)	soil				
	(dimensionless)				
Crop Initial Organic N—Initial soil organic Nitrogen to be used for each	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	5	5-6
cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm), second		0.0 to 100000.0			
is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Crop Initial Organic P—Initial soil organic Phosphorus to be used for	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	5	7-8
each cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm),		0.0 to 100000.0			
second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Blank fields			20	6	1-2
Crop Initial Surface Residue — Initial surface residue to be used for each	{lb / acre}	{0.0 to 100000.0}	F10	6	3
cropland cell. (Blank defaults to 0)	[kg / hectare]	[0.0 to 112000.0]			
Crop Initial CN II —Initial condition II runoff curve number to be used		Blank, or	F10	6	4
for each cropland cell if not defined as part of an initial operations data for		30.0 to 100.0			
the first field management. (Blank defaults to 75.)					
<b>Crop Initial Manning's n</b> —Initial condition overland flow Manning's n		0.005 to 1.0	F10	6	5
to be used for each cropland cell if not defined as part of an initial					
operations data for the first field management. (Blank defaults to 0.035)					

	Unita	Domain		Line	Field
Description	{English} [SI]	English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
Crop Initial Snow Depth—Initial condition depth of snow on ground to	{in}	Blank or	F10	6	6
be used for each cropland cell. (Blank defaults to 0.0)	[mm]	{0.0 to 1000.0} [0.0 to 25400.0]			
Crop Initial Snow Density—Initial condition snow density if any snow is	$\{lb / ft^3\}$	Blank, or	F10	6	7
to be on ground for each cropland cell. Must have value if positive snow	$[Mg / m^3]$	{0.0006 to 62.4}			
depth is indicated above. Leave blank if no snow depth is indicated		[0.00001 to 1.0]			
above.					
Crop Initial Surface Constant—Initial condition surface condition		Blank, or	F10	6	8
constant to be used for each cropland cell if not defined as part of an initial		0.0 to 1.0			
operations data for the first field management. (Blank defaults to 0.15)					
The following 3 line set is entered only if other than the global N	ON-CROPLAND	initialization defa	ults are de	sired.	
Blank field			10	7	1
Section Sub-header—Hard coded sub header ID. (left justified)		Non-crop:	A10	7	2
Non-crop Initial Inorganic N—Initial soil inorganic Nitrogen to be used	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	7	3-4
for each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200		0.0 to 100000.0			
mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Non-crop Initial Inorganic P—Initial soil inorganic Phosphorus to be	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	7	5-6
used for each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in		0.0 to 100000.0			
(200 mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Non-crop Initial Soil Moisture—Initial soil moisture to be used for each	ht-H <sub>2</sub> O / ht-soil	Blank, or	2F10	7	7-8
non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200 mm),	layer	0.0 to 1.0			
second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to average of field	(dimensionless)				
capacity moisture and wilting point moisture.)					
Blank fields			20	8	1-2
Non-crop Initial Organic Matter—Initial soil organic matter to be used	mass—org	Blank, or	2F10	8	3-4
for each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200	matter / mass-	0.0 to 1.0			
mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)	soil				
	(dimensionless)				
Non-crop Initial Organic N—Initial soil organic Nitrogen to be used for	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	8	5-6
each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200		0.0 to 100000.0			
mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Non-crop Initial Organic P—Initial soil organic Phosphorus to be used	ppm	Blank, or	2F10	8	7-8
for each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200		0.0 to 100000.0			
mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)					
Blank fields			20	9	1-2
Non-crop Initial Surface Residue—Initial surface residue to be used for	{lb / acre}	{0.0 to 100000.0}	F10	9	3
each non-cropland cell. (Blank defaults to 0)	[kg / hectare]	[0.0 to 112000.0]			
Non-crop Initial CN II —Initial condition II runoff curve number to be		Blank, or	F10	9	4
used for each non-cropland cell if not defined as part of an initial		30.0 to 100.0			
operations data for the first field management. (Blank defaults to 75.)					ļ
Non-crop Initial Manning's n—Initial condition overland flow		0.005 to 1.0	F10	9	5
Manning's n to be used for each non-cropland cell if not defined as part of					
an initial operations data for the first field management. (Blank defaults to					
	( )	<b>N1 1</b>			<u> </u>
<b>Non-crop Initial Snow Depth</b> —Initial condition depth of snow on ground	{1n}	Blank or	F10	9	6
to be used for each non-cropland cell. (Blank defaults to 0)	[mm]	$\{0.0 \text{ to } 1000.0\}$			
NY X 10 D 10 T 10 1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	$(11 / \rho^3)$	[0.0 to 23400.0]	F10		- 7
Non-crop Initial Snow Density—Initial condition of snow density if any	$\{ ID / IT \}$	Blank, or $(0,0006 \pm 62,4)$	FIU	9	/
snow is to be on ground for each cropiand cell. Ivius have value if positive	[Mg / m ]	$\{0.0000 \ 10 \ 02.4\}$			
show depth is indicated above. Leave blank if no show depth is indicated		[0.00001 to 1.0]			
above		Diault or	E10	0	0
<b>Non-crop Initial Surface Constant</b> —initial condition surface condition		Blank, or	FIU	9	ð
constant to be used for each non-cropiand cen it not defined as part of an initial apartations date for the first field management (Blank is 0.30)		0.0 10 1.0			
Initial operations data for the first field management. (Blank is 0.50)					
The following record is repeated for the number of pesticides indicate require other than the global in	ed on header reco itialization defaul	rd above. Enter of ts.	nly for pes	ticides	that
<b>Initial Pesticide ID</b> —Alphanumeric string identifying the pesticide			A40	10	1-4
initially in the soil profile.				10	

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Crop Initial Pesticide Amount—Initial pesticide amount in soil to be	mass-pest / mass-	Blank, or	2F10	10	5-6
used for each cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8 in (200	soil	0.0 to 1.0			
mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)	(dimensionless)				
Non-crop Initial Pesticide Amount—Initial pesticide amount in soil to	mass-pest / mass-	Blank, or	2F10	10	7-8
be used for each non-cropland cell. Two soil layers are used first is top 8	soil	0.0 to 1.0			
in (200 mm), second is remaining soil profile. (Blank defaults to 0)	(dimensionless)				
Blank line				Last	

# SOIL DATA

				Re	quired
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters. (Left justified).		Soil Data:	A40	1	1-4
Number Soils—Total count of soils for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	5
Number Soil Layers—Total count of soil layers in all soil records		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	6
The following 2 lines repeat for the number of soils (specified above layer in the soil	e).This two line set is f profile.	followed with a 3	line set fo	or each	soil
<b>Soil ID</b> —Soil Survey area ID combined with soil survey mapping unit symbol. (e.g., 013Mbac)			A10	2	1
<b>Hydrologic Soil Group</b> —Soil Hydrologic group (see TR-55). Acceptable values are : A, B, C, D		A, B, C, or D	A10	2	2
<b>K-factor</b> —USLE & RUSLE K factor for whole soil: Note this has already been adjusted to add the rock fragments > 2 mm.	{(ton ac hr)/ (100 ac ft tonf in)} [(met. ton hec hr) / (hec Mj mm)	{0.0 to 1.0} [0.0 to .1317]	F10	2	3
Albedo—Solar radiation reflection from the bare soil surface.	Radiation reflected / radiation incoming	Blank or 0.0 to 1.0	F10	2	4
<b>Time to consolidation</b> —Time for 95% of effect of disturbance to have disappeared due to consolidation.	years	0.0 to 100.0	F10	2	5
<b>Impervious Depth</b> —Depth to impervious layer in soil column. (Blank defaults to a depth greater than the soil profile indicating no impervious depth.) Note: RUSLE assumes that residue incorporation cannot occur within a soil depth of less than 2 inches.	{in} [mm]	Blank, or {2.0 to 10000.0} {51.0 to 254000.0]	F10	2	6
<b>Specific Gravity</b> —Average specific gravity for the total mass in the soil column. (Blank defaults to 2.65)	mass-soil / mass- H <sub>2</sub> O (dimensionless)	Blank or 0.0 to 4.0	F10	2	7
Soil Name—Full name for the soil			A40	3	1-4
Soil Texture—Unabbreviated soil texture (e.g., clay loam)			A40	3	5-8
The following 3 line set repeats for each soil layer in the soil profile. T each soil.	These records follow o	lirectly after the	2 line gen	eral da	ta for
Blank field			10	4	1
Layer Depth—Depth from the soil surface to the bottom of the soil layer	{in} [mm]	{1.0 to 120.0} [1.0 to 3000.0]	F10	4	2
<b>Bulk Density</b> —Dry bulk density of soil layer (assumed to be the consolidated stage for cropland top layer).	${lb / ft^3} {[Mg / m^3]}$	{60.0 to 168.0} [0.96 to 2.70]	F10	4	3
<b>Clay Ratio</b> —Clay mass ratio to sum total mass of mineral soil (sand, silt, clay) excluding rock for the soil layer.	mass-clay/ mass- mineral soil (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	4
<b>Silt Ratio</b> —Silt mass ratio to sum total mass of mineral soil (sand, silt, clay) excluding rock for the soil layer.	mass-silt/ mass- mineral soil (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	5

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	<b>Field</b>
Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Fuillat	No.	No.
Sand Ratio—Sand mass ratio to sum total mass of mineral soil (sand,	mass-sand / mass-	0.0 to 1.0	F10	4	6
silt, clay) excluding rock for the soil layer.	mineral soil				
<b>Deal Define Define Constant for an official structure (for struct</b>	(dimensionless)	D11	F10	4	7
<b>ROCK Ratio</b> —Ratio of rock fragment mass (fraction greater than 2 mm)	mass—rock / mass—	Blank or $0.0 \text{ to } 1.0$	F10	4	/
Blank defaults to 0.0	(dimensionless)	0.0 10 1.0			
Very Fine Sand Ratio—Ratio of very fine sand (0.05 mm to 0.1mm) to	mass-very fine sand /	Blank or	F10	4	8
the sum of total mass of mineral soil (sand, silt, clay) excluding rock in	mass-mineral soil	0.0 to 1.0	110		0
the soil layer. Blank defaults to 0.0	(dimensionless)				
Blank field	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		10	5	1
<b>CaCO3</b> —Calcium carbonate content of soil layer.	wt CaCO3 / wt <	Blank or	F10	5	2
	2mm soil (dimensionless)	0.0 to 1.0			
Saturated Conductivity—-Saturated hydraulic conductivity of the soil	{in / hr}	{0.0 to	F10	5	3
layer.	[mm / hr]	10000.0}			
		[0.0 to			
		254000.0]	F10	5	4
<b>Field Capacity</b> —Fraction of water volume at field capacity (300 kPa) to	ht-H <sub>2</sub> O / ht-soil layer	wilting point	F10	5	4
fragments)	(dimensionless)	fraction to 1.0			
<b>Wilting Point</b> —Fraction of water volume at wilting point (1500 kPa) to	ht_H_O / ht_soil laver	0.0 to 1.0	F10	5	5
the soil volume in the soil layer. Based on whole soil (includes rock	(dimensionless)	0.0 10 1.0	110	5	5
fragments).	(unitensioniess)				
<b>Volcanic code</b> —Code indicting whether soil layer is from a volcanic		Blank, Y, or N	A10	5	6
parent material. $Y = volcanic$ $N = not volcanic (Blank defaults to$		, _ ,		-	
No)					
Base Saturation— Base saturation of the soil layer for volcanic soils.	%	Blank, 0.0 to	F10	5	7
This parameter is only used if the Volcanic code is set to Yes and the		100.0			
Annual K-factor code is set to Yes in the Simulation Period Data Section.					
The use of this parameter should only be considered for those soils that					
are similar to soils found in Hawaii. (See Equation 3-2 in the RUSLE					
Handbook, Kenard et al., $1997$	mass-unstable agg /	Blank or	F10	5	8
sum total mass of soil (sand silt clay rock & organic matter) in the soil	mass-soil	0.0 to $1.0$	110	5	0
laver. Leave blank if soil laver is not from a volcanic parent material	(dimensionless)	0.0 10 1.0			
Blank field	(**********************		10	6	1
<b>pH</b> —Representation of the Hydrogen ion concentration ( <b>pH</b> ) for the soil		1.0 to 14.0	F10	6	2
laver. pH which is the logarithm of the reciprocal of the H concentration		1.0 to 11.0	110	Ŭ	-
(g atoms /l) is a measure of acidity / alkalinity.					
Organic Matter Ratio—Ratio of organic matter to sum total mass of	mass-org matter /	0.0 to 1.0	F10	6	3
soil (sand, silt, clay, rock, & organic matter) in the soil layer.	mass-soil				
	(dimensionless)				
Organic N Ratio—Ratio of initial amount of organic nitrogen in the soil	ppm	0.0 to 100000.0	F10	6	4
layer at the start of the simulation. If data is not readily available, enter					
500 ppm for the top soil layer and 50 ppm for each subsequent layer.		0.0.100000.0	F10	(	-
<b>Inorganic N Katio</b> —Ratio of initial amount of inorganic nitrogen in the	ppm	0.0 to 100000.0	F10	6	2
soli layer at the start of the simulation. If data is not reach subsequent layer					
Organic P Ratio_Ratio of initial amount of organic phosphorus in the	nnm	0.0 to 10000.0	F10	6	6
soil layer at the start of the simulation. If data is not readily available.	ppm	0.0 10 10000.0	110	0	0
enter 500 ppm for the top soil layer and 250 ppm for each subsequent					
layer.					
Inorganic P Ratio—Ratio of initial amount of inorganic phosphorus in	ppm	0.0 to 10000.0	F10	6	7
the soil layer at the start of the simulation. If data is not readily available,					
enter 500 ppm for the top soil layer and 250 ppm for each subsequent					
layer.	l		I		

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Soil Structure code—Code indicating average aggregate soil structure size for soil layer. Acceptable values are: 1 = very fine granular (< 1mm) 2 = fine granular (1 to 2mm) 3 = medium or coarse granular (2 to 5mm) 4 = blocky, platey or massive (> 5mm)		1 to 4	I10	6	8
Blank line				Last	

### **STRIP CROP DATA**

AnnAGNPS mode only	Required if referenced on Operations E		s Data		
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Strip Crop Data:	A40	1	1
Number Strip Crop—Total count of strip crop records for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	110	1	2
The following line repeats for the number of strip crop sets	s (specifi	ed above).			
Strip Crop ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the Strip Crop Data.			A10	2	1
<b>Cover Code</b> —Code indicating the type of cover. Acceptable values are: 1 = C1) established = sod-forming grass 2 = C2) <sup>1s</sup> t year grass or cut for hay 3 = C3) heavy cover = And/or very rough 4 = C4) moderate cover = and/or rough 5 = C5) light cover = and/or mod = rough 6 = C6) no cover and/or min = rough. 7 = C7) clean tilled, smooth, fallow		1 to 7	I10	2	2
<b>Strip Distance</b> —Relative distance from the top of the slope to the bottom of the strip as compared to the total slope distance.	%	0.0 to 100.0	F10	2	3
Blank Line				Last	

#### TILE DRAIN DATA п

AnnAGNPS mode only Requir	ed if ref	erenced on M	anagemei	nt Field	d Data
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Tile Drain Data:	A40	1	1
Number of Tile Drain Sets—Total count of Tile drainage schemes for the watershed.		1 to 2147483647	I10	1	2
The following line repeats for the number of strip crop sets	s (specifi	ed above).			
Tile Drain ID—Alphanumeric string identifying the Tile Drainage Scheme.			A10	2	1
<b>Drain Rate</b> — Daily reduction in height of water table. If entered by the user, this Value is used for all tile drainage calculations. Default value is 0.5 inches or 12.5 mm	{in / day} [mm / day]	0.0 to 9999999.9	I10	2	2
Tile Drain Spacing — Center to center spacing of tile drains	{ft} [m]	0.0 to 999999.9	F10	2	3
Tile Drain Depth—Depth of tile drains below the surface.	{ft} [m]	0.0 to 999999.9	F10	2	4
Tile Drain Diameter—Diameter of tile drains.	{in} [mm]	0.0 to 999999.9	F10	2	5
Blank Line				Last	

### WATERSHED DATA

				Re	quired
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Watershed Data:	A40	1	1-4
Watershed Name—Name of the watershed			A80	2	1-8
Watershed Description—Description of the watershed Currently not used			A80	3	1-8
Watershed Location—Location of the watershed (Optional).			A60	4	1-6
Latitude—Latitude for centroid of watershed.	decimal °	Blank or -90. To 90.	F10	4	7
Longitude—Longitude for centroid of watershed. Currently not used	decimal °	Blank or -180. To 180.	F10	4	8
Blank line				Last	

#### WINTER DATES

				O	otional
Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded data section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (Left justified)		Winter Dates:	A40	1	1-4
Number bouts—Total bouts for the watershed.		1 to 999	I10	1	5
The following 3 line sets repeat for the number of	winter bouts (sp	ecified above).	-	-	
Blank field			A10	2	1
Begin date—Beginning date for the winter bout	mmm ddd yyyy	mmm—1 to 12 ddd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 9999	2I3, I4	2	2a-2c
Blank field			A10	2	3
End date—Ending date of the winter bout	mmm ddd yyyy	mmm—1 to 12 ddd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 9999	213, 14	2	4a-4c
Use Code—Code indicating that the bout is to be used. Acceptable values are: Y = Yes   N = No (Blank defaults to No)		Blank, Y, or N	A10	2	5
Blank field			A30	2	6-8

## Input File Layout Matrix

# ANNAGNPS ID

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
AnnAGNPS: Version	3.5			Input Units code	Output Units code	CCHE1D Output Units code	Screen Output code

### AQUACULTURE POND DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Aquaculture Pond Data:				Number Aquaculture Ponds			
Aquaculture Pond ID	Aquaculture Pond Cell ID	Aquaculture Pond Area	Aquaculture Pond Depth	Seepage Rate	Sediment Delivery Ratio	Relative Rotation Year	Aquaculture Pond Management ID

## AQUACULTURE POND MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
	Aquaculture Pond Man	agement Schedule Data	:	Number Aquaculture Pond Events			
Aquaculture Pond Schedule ID	Event Date	Water Operations Code	Aquaculture ID	Crop ID	Planting Type Code	Gate Open/Close	Maximum Pool Depth
	Minimum Pool Depth	Fill/Release volume	Fill/Release Time	Fill/Release Rate	Fill/Drain All	Sediment Clay Concentration	Sediment Silt Concentration
	Sediment Sand Concentration	Sediment Small Aggregates Concentration	Sediment Large Aggregates Concentration				
	Total Nitrogen Concentration	Dissolved Nitrogen Concentration	Total Phosphorus Concentration	Dissolved Phosphorus Concentration	Pesticide Applications	Seasonal Concentration Code	
	Sediment Concentration— Winter	Total Nitrogen Concentration— Winter	Total Phosphorus Concentration— Winter	Dissolved Nitrogen Concentration— Winter	Dissolved Phosphorus Concentration— Winter	Sediment Concentration— Spring	Total Nitrogen Concentration— Spring
	Total Phosphorus Concentration— Spring	Dissolved Nitrogen Concentration— Spring	Dissolved Phosphorus Concentration— Spring	Sediment Concentration— Summer	Total Nitrogen Concentration— Summer	Total Phosphorus Concentration— Summer	Dissolved Nitrogen Concentration— Summer
	Dissolved Phosphorus Concentration— Summer	Sediment Concentration— Autumn	Total Nitrogen Concentration— Autumn	Total Phosphorus Concentration— Autumn	Dissolved Nitrogen Concentration— Autumn	Dissolved Phosphorus Concentration— Autumn	

### **CELL DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Cell Data:				Number Cells			
Call ID	Soil ID	Management Field	Pagah ID	Parah Logation and	Call Area	Cell Time of	Cell Average
	Soli ID	ID	Reach ID	Reach Location code	Cell Alea	Concentration	Elevation
	Cell Average Land	Call Agnest	RUSLE/USLE LS		Climata Eila Numbar	Sheet Flow	
	Slope	Cell Aspeci	Factor		Climate File Number	Manning's n	
	Concentrated Flow	Concentrated Flow			Concentrated Flow	Concentrated Flow	
	Slope	Length			Hydraulic Depth	Manning's n	
			Shallow	Shallow			
	Sheet Flow Slope	Sheet Flow Length	Concentrated Flow	Concentrated Flow			
	_	-	Slope	Length			

## CLASSIC GULLY DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Classic Gully Data:				Number Gullies			
Classic Gully ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) ID	Soil ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Drainage Area	Head Cut Depth	Erosion Coefficient	Erosion Exponent	Delivery Ratio
Management Field ID	Reach ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell's Drainage Area	Calibration Factor	Rainfall/Runoff Indicator	Units Indicator

# **CONTOUR DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Contour Data:				Number Contours			
Contour ID	Ridge Height code Furrow Slope	Disturbed Cover and	Consolidated Cover				
		Furlow Slope	Disturbed Cover code	code			

# **CROP DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Crop Data:				Number Crops		_	
Crop ID	Units Harvested	Residue Weight Ratio	Surface Decomposition	Sub-surface Decomposition		Moisture depletion	Crop ID
	Residue Adjustment Amount	Crop Residue (30% cover)	Crop Residue (60% cover)	Crop Residue (90% cover)	Annual Crop, Legume, Senescence codes <sup>12</sup>	Yield Unit Name	Yield Unit Weight

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Y/N or blank in columns 51-52 for annual crop code, columns 53-54 for legumes, and columns 55-56 for senescence; columns 57-60 are blank.

Revision: 31 March 2005

# AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications

File Name: Input\_Specifications.doc

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
	Harvest C-N Ratio	Pre-harvest C-N Ratio	Harvest Water	N Uptake	P Uptake	Harvest C-P Ratio	Pre-harvest C-P Ratio
	Growth Time (initial)	Growth Time	Growth Time	Growth Time			
	Glowth Thile (linitial)	(development)	(mature)	(senescence)			
	Growth N Uptake	Growth N Uptake	Growth N Uptake	Growth N Uptake			
	(initial)	(development)	(mature)	(senescence)			
	Growth P Uptake	Growth P Uptake	Growth P Uptake	Growth P Uptake			
	(initial)	(development)	(mature)	(senescence)			
		Root Mass	Canopy Cover	Rain Fall Height			
			-	•			

# EPHEMERAL GULLY DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Ephemeral Gully Data:				Number Gullies			
Ephemeral Gully ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) ID	Soil ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Drainage Area	Slope	Critical Shear	Erodibility factor	Delivery Ratio
Management Field ID	Reach ID	Cell (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Subcell Drainage Area	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contributing Cell's Drainage Area	Calibration Factor	Manning's "n"	Re-Plant Period

# FEEDLOT DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Feedlot Data:				Number Feedlots	Number Feedlot Cells		
Feedlot ID	Feedlot Manage ID	Open Area	Paved ratio	Roof Area	Upslope Area		
	Feedlot Initial N	Feedlot Initial P	Feedlot Initial OrgC	Delta N	Delta P	Delta OrgC	
	Feedlot Max N	Feedlot Max P	Feedlot Max OrgC	Feedlot Pack N	Feedlot Pack P	Feedlot Pack OrgC	
		Feedlot Cell ID	Cell Open Fraction	Cell Upslope Fraction	Cell Buffer Length		

# FEEDLOT MANAGEMENT DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Feedlot Management	Data:			Number Feedlot Managements	Number Feedlot Operations		
Feedlot Management ID							
	Feedlot Operation Date	Pack Remove Ratio	Pack Start N	Pack Start P	Pack Start OrgC		
	Pack Change N	Pack Change P	Pack Change OrgC				

Revision: 31 March 2005			AnnAGNPS Input	AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications			File Name: Input_Specifications.doc		
Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8		

#### FERTILIZER APPLICATION DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Fertilizer Application	Data:			Number Fertilizer Applications			
Fertilizer Application ID	Fertilizer Name ID		Fertilizer Rate	Fertilizer Depth	Fertilizer Mixing code		

### FERTILIZER REFERENCE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Fertilizer Reference D	Data:			Number Fertilizer References			
Fertilizer Reference ID	Fertilizer N	Fertilizer Nitrate	Fertilizer Inorganic N	Fertilizer Organic N	Fertilizer Ammonia	Fertilizer Mineral Ammonia	Fertilizer N
	Fertilizer P	Fertilizer Soluble P	Fertilizer Inorganic P	Fertilizer Organic P	Fertilizer Organic Matter	Fertilizer Consistency code	

### FIELD POND DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Field Pond Data:				Number Field Ponds	Maximum Gate Operations	Total Gate Operations	
Field Pond ID	Field Pond Cell ID	Field Pond Area	Number of Rotation Years	Gate Operations			
	Volume	Drain Time	Release Rate	Sediment Concentration	Clay Content	Silt Content	Nitrogen Concentration
	Phosphorus Concentration	Organic Carbon Concentration	Pesticide Reference ID				Pesticide Concentration
	"OPEN" or "CLOSE"	date [mm/dd/yyyy] <sup>13</sup>					
		-		·			

### **IMPOUNDMENT DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Impoundment Dates				Number			
Impoundment Data:				Impoundments			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Date for opening or closing gate operation; 2-digit number for month in columns 21-22, column 23 not read, 2-digit number for day in columns 24-25, column 26 not read, and 4-digit number in columns 27-30 for rotation year.

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Impoundment ID	Impoundment Infiltration	Impoundment Seepage	Permanent Pool Depth	Impound Volume Coefficient	Impound Volume Exponent	Impound Discharge Coefficient	Impound Discharge Exponent
	Sediment Clean Out	Sediment Clean Out					
	Depth	Year					

### **IRRIGATION APPLICATION DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Irrigation Application Data:				Number Irrigation Applications			
Irrigation Application ID	Irrigation End Date	Irrigation Type code	Irrigation Duration	Irrigation Lost	Irrigation Rate	Tailwater Recovery	Irrigation Trigger
		Irrigated Area Fraction	Interval Number	Interval Days	Chemical Multiple	Irrigation Sediment Rate	

# LANDSLIDE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Landslide Data:				Number Gullies			
Landslide Gully ID	Cell ID	Soil ID	Drainage Area	Depth	Erosion Coefficient	Erosion Exponent	Delivery Ratio
Management Field ID					Calibration Factor	Rainfall/Runoff Indicator	Units Indicator

### MANAGEMENT FIELD DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Management Field Da	ata:			Number Fields			
Management Field ID	Field Non-Crop ID	Field Manage ID	Relative Rotation Year	USLE P-factor	Percent Rock Cover	RUSLE Sub-P factor	Inter-rill Erosion code
	Random Roughness	Terrace Horizontal Distance	Terrace Grade	Tile Drain ID			

# MANAGEMENT OPERATION DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Management Operati	ons Data:			Number Operations			
Management	Effect and an		Residue Cover	Residue Weight	Area Disturbad	Initial Random	
Operation ID	Effect codes		Remaining	Remaining	Alea Distuibed	Roughness	

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
	Final Random	Operation Tillage	Added Surface	Surface	Sub-surface		
	Roughness	Depth	Residue	Decomposition	Decomposition		
	Surface Roughness (30%	Surface Roughness (60%	Surface Roughness (90%				
	cover)	cover)	cover)				

#### MANAGEMENT SEQUENCE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Management Sequence	ce Data:			Number Managements			
Management Sequence ID	Management Schedule ID			-			

#### MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Management Schedul	e Data:			Number Management	Number Pesticide		
Management Schedun	e Data.			Schedules	Applications		
Management	E-cont Data	Event Contour ID	Event New Creat ID	Essent Strin Cross ID	Event New Non-crop		
Schedule ID	Event Date	Event Contour ID	Event New Crop ID	Event Strip Crop ID	ID		
	Event Come Northand	ID					Event Residue
	Event Curve Number	ID					Change
	Event Fertilizer Application ID	Event Irrigation Application ID	Management Operation	ı ID	Tile Drain Status Change		
		Event Pesticide Application ID					

### **NON-CROP DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Non-Crop Data:				Number Non-Crops			
Non-Crop ID		Non-Crop Description					
	Annual Root Mass	Annual Cover Ratio	Annual Rain Fall Height	Surface Residue Cover	USLE C-factor		

#### **OUTPUT OPTIONS DATA**

Da	ta Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4		Data	a Fi	eld :	5	]	Data	a Fie	eld (	6	]	Data	a Fi	eld	7	]	Data	Field 8		
0	column	1	2	3	4					5					6					7				
1	numbers	1	1	1	1	3	5	7	9	1	3	5	7	9	1	3	5	7	9	1	3	5	7	9
		14			15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53
Outp	ut Options Dat	a: <sup>14</sup>			16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Output Options Data section header (left justified)—if this section data is present, only these output requests will be honored, the old "Global Output Specifications", "Reach Output Specifications", & "Source Accounting Output Specifications" data sections will be ignored and the "CONCEPTS Output Units Code" blank default will be interpreted to be a request for English units, which is consistent with the input/output units code requests.

<sup>18</sup> Global output file selection (column 44): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all simulation verification (AnnAGNPS \*.sim) files.

- <sup>20</sup> Global output file selection (column 46): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)-for program execution log file output (AnnAGNPS.log).
- <sup>21</sup> Global output file selection (column 47): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for program execution log screen output
- <sup>22</sup> Global output file selection (column 48): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)-for the warning file (AnnAGNPS.wrn).
- <sup>23</sup> Global output file selection (column 49): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for the version 1 & 2 table output files.
- <sup>24</sup> Reserved (column 50)

- <sup>27</sup> Global output file selection (column 53): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all field ponds.
- <sup>28</sup> Global output file selection (column 54): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all gullies.
- <sup>29</sup> Global output file selection (column 55): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all point sources.
- <sup>30</sup> Global output file selection (column 56): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is OUTLET only)–for all reaches.
- <sup>31</sup> Reserved (column 57)
- <sup>32</sup> Reserved (column 58)
- <sup>33</sup> Global output file selection (column 59): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for nutrient output, if any, to be included in average annual output files.
- <sup>34</sup> Global output file selection (column 60): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for pesticide output, if any, to be included in average annual output files.
- <sup>35</sup> Reserved (column 61)
- <sup>36</sup> Reserved (column 62)
- <sup>37</sup> Global output file selection (column 63): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for sediment output, if any, to be included in average annual output files.
- <sup>38</sup> Global output file selection (column 64): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for water output (there always has to be water for surface runoff to occur) to be included in average annual output files.
- <sup>39</sup> Global output file selection (column 65): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for nutrient output, if any, to be included in event output files.
- <sup>40</sup> Global output file selection (column 66): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for pesticide output, if any, to be included in event output files.
- <sup>41</sup> Global output file selection (column 67): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for sediment, if any, to be included in event output files.
- <sup>42</sup> Global output file selection (column 68): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for water output (there always has to be water for surface runoff to occur), if any, to be included in event output files.
- <sup>43</sup> Reserved (column 69)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Global output file selection (column 41): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all database (AnnAGNPS \*.csv) files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Global output file selection (column 42): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all data preparation verification (AnnAGNPS \*.dpp) files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Global output file selection (column 43): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all input data verification (AnnAGNPS \*.npt) files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Global output file selection (column 45): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all table (AnnAGNPS \*.txt) files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Global output file selection (column 51): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for all cells.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Global output file selection (column 52): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for all feedlots.

Ι	Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	]	Data	a Fi	eld 5		Ι	Data	Fiel	ld 6		Data Field 7				Data Field 8				
0	column	1	2	3	4					5				6					7				
1	numbers	1	1	1	1	3	5	7	9	1	3	5	7	9 1	3	5	7	9	1	3 5	7	9	
	*.csv <sup>55</sup>	Database output fi	iles (AnnAGNPS_*	.csv) 001-070 in co	olun	nns	11-8	$0^{56}$															
	*.dpp	Data preparation v	verification output f	iles (AnnAGNPS_'	*.dp	p) 0	71–	140 i	n co	olun	nns 1	1-80	$0^{57}$										
	*.npt	Input verification	output files (AnnA	GNPS_*.npt) 141-2	210	in c	olur	nns 1	1-8	30 <sup>58</sup>													
	*.sim	Simulation verific	ation output files (A	AnnAGNPS_*.sim)	211	1-28	0 in	colu	mns	s 11-	-80 <sup>59</sup>	)											
	$1^{st}$ *.txt <sup>60</sup>	First set of 70 standardized text output files (AnnAGNPS *.txt) 281-350 in columns 11-80 <sup>61</sup>																					
	$2^{nd} *.txt^{62}$	Second set of 70 standardized text output files (AnnAGNPS_*.txt) 351-420 in columns 11-80 <sup>63</sup>																					

<sup>44</sup> Reserved (column 70)

<sup>45</sup> Units Options (column 71): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for output in total mass units [water & sediment are in tons or Mg; chemicals are in lbs or kg].

<sup>46</sup> Formatted output units selection (column 72): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–for output in ratio units (mass loading contributed divided by total mass loading at reach location) [non-dimensional].

<sup>47</sup> Formatted output units selection (column 73): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–for output in units of total mass divided by contributing area (unit-area) [water & sediment are in tons/ac or Mg/ha; chemicals are in lbs/ac or kg/ha].

<sup>48</sup> Reserved (column 74)

<sup>49</sup> Local request for version 2 CCHE1D output data (column 75): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)

<sup>51</sup> Local request for version 2 average annual formatted table (column 77): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is true)–"AnnAGNPS\_AA.dat" or "(user\_specified)\_AA.dat" file

<sup>52</sup> Local request for version 2 event formatted table (column 78): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–"AnnAGNPS\_EV.dat" or "(user\_specified)\_EV.dat" file

<sup>53</sup> Local request for version 1 accumulation data (column 79): "T" (true) , "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–"AnnAGNPS.acc" file

<sup>54</sup> Local request for version 1 event data (column 80): "T" (true) , "F" (false), or blank (default is false)–"AnnAGNPS.evn" file

<sup>55</sup>Local output file extension character keywords, which include any lead number of record designations and the "\*", ".", & the three letter extensions, are in columns 3-8

<sup>56</sup> Local individual comma-separated values file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if nonblank)-database files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.csv) are in alphabetic order.

- <sup>57</sup> Local individual data preparation file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if non-blank)– data preparation verification files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.dpp) are in alphabetic order.
- <sup>58</sup> Local individual input verification file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if non-blank)– input verification files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.npt) are in alphabetic order.
- <sup>59</sup> Local individual simulation file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if non-blank)– simulation verification files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.sim) are in alphabetic order.
- <sup>60</sup> First set of "\*.txt" keyword (columns 2-10), can just be "\*.txt" without the leading "1<sup>st</sup>"–if this record is missing, defaults will be used for local output requests otherwise controlled by this record.

<sup>61</sup> First set of 70 local individual formatted file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if nonblank)–formatted files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.txt) are in alphabetic order.

<sup>62</sup>Second set of "\*.txt" keyword (columns 2-10), must have leading "2<sup>nd</sup>" designation–if this record is missing, defaults will be used for local output requests otherwise controlled by this record.

<sup>63</sup> Second set of 70 local individual formatted file selection (columns 11-80): "T" (true), "F" (false), or blank (defaults to global selection but overrides any global selection if nonblank)–formatted files (AnnAGNPS\_\*.txt) are in alphabetic order.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Reserved (column 76)

	Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 6 Data Field 7				
0 1	column numbers	1 1	2 1	3 1	4 1 3 5 7 9	5 1 3 5 7 9	6 1 3 5 7 9	7 1 3 5 7 9			
	1 <sup>st</sup> mn/mx <sup>64</sup>	minimum event date <sup>65</sup> mm/dd/yyyy	maximum event date <sup>66</sup> mm/dd/yyyy	maximum number events <sup>67</sup>	minimum runoff for event output <sup>68</sup>	minimum runoff for cell <sup>69</sup>	minimum runoff at outlet <sup>70</sup>				
	$2^{nd}$ mn/mx <sup>71</sup>	minimum subarea ID <sup>72</sup>	maximum subarea ID <sup>73</sup>	cell units position <sup>74</sup>	maximum number verification file accesses <sup>75</sup>	maximum number verification file bytes <sup>76</sup>					
	Cell ID <sup>77</sup>	number of selected cells <sup>78</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> cell ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> cell ID	3rd cell ID	4th cell ID	5th cell ID	6th cell ID			
		7th cell ID	8th cell ID	9th cell ID	10th cell ID	11th cell ID	etc.				
	Feed ID <sup>79</sup>	number of selected feedlots <sup>80</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> feedlot ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> feedlot ID	3rd feedlot ID	4th feedlot ID	5th feedlot ID	6th feedlot ID			
		7th feedlot ID	8th feedlot ID	9th feedlot ID	10th feedlot ID	11th feedlot ID					

<sup>64</sup>First set of minimum/maximum keyword (columns 2-10), can just be "\*.txt" without the leading "1<sup>st</sup>"–if record is not present, defaults will be used.

<sup>65</sup> Minimum date that an event will be written to event output files, dates are in standard mm/dd/yyyy format (columns 11-20)-if either field is blank, the AnnAGNPS default for the beginning of simulation period will be used.

<sup>70</sup> Minimum water runoff at watershed outlet to be included as runoff for the event, accumulated, and included in the average annual data; defaults to 0.01 mm (0.004 in).

<sup>71</sup> Second set of minimum/maximum keyword (columns 4-10)–if record is not present, defaults are used.

<sup>72</sup> The minimum subarea IDs are only valid for numeric IDs (column 11-20)–if blank, AnnAGNPS defaults to subarea associated with minimum numeric cell ID (designed for use with TopAGNPS generated cell and reach IDs).

<sup>73</sup> The maximum subarea IDs are only valid for numeric IDs (column 21-30)–if blank, AnnAGNPS defaults to subarea associated with maximum numeric cell ID (designed for use with TopAGNPS generated cell and reach IDs).

- <sup>74</sup> Controls which cells are included in the output–if blank, AnnAGNPS defaults to all cells, otherwise 1 is source only, 2 is left side only, 3 is right side only, 4 is reach only, only works with numeric cell IDs (column 31-40) (designed for use with TopAGNPS generated cell and reach IDs).
- <sup>75</sup> Used only with verification files where temporal output could overwhelm file size limit (32-bit operating systems are limited to 2^32 bytes) (column 41-50): actual maximum file size will vary from file to file–if blank, AnnAGNPS default of 1000 is used.
- <sup>76</sup> Used only with verification files where temporal output could overwhelm file size limit (32-bit operating systems are limited to 2^32 bytes) (column 51-60): actual maximum file size will vary from file to file–if blank, AnnAGNPS default of 2^24 bytes is used.

<sup>77</sup> Cell ID keyword (columns 4-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all cells except any excluded by "mn/mx" record.

<sup>78</sup> Default is all cells except any excluded by "mn/mx" record; if any cells are selected, then only those cells selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in all output files.

<sup>79</sup> Feedlot ID keyword (columns3-9)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all of the feedlots in any requested feedlot output files.

<sup>80</sup> Default is the global feedlot field; if any feedlots are selected, then only the feedlots selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in any of the requested feedlot output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> Maximum date that an event will be written to event output files, dates are in standard mm/dd/yyyy format (columns 21-30)–if either field is blank, the AnnAGNPS default for the end of simulation period will be used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Maximum number of events to be included in any event-related output file (column 31-40)–when this number of events has been written to a selected output file, no further event output is written to the selected file; if blank, AnnAGNPS default of 3000 is used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup> Minimum amount for an event to be written to output event files (column 41-50)–if blank, default of 6.35mm (1/4 in) is used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> Minimum water runoff for a cell to be included as runoff for the event, accumulated, and included in the average annual data; defaults to 0.10 mm (0.04 in).

Revision: 31 March 2005

]	Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4		Dat	a F	ield	5		Da	ta F	ield	6		Dat	a Fi	ield	7	Т	D	<b>)</b> ata	Fie	ld 8	3														
0 1	column numbers	1 1	2 1	3 1	4 1	3	5	7	9	5 1	3	5	7	9	6 1	3	5	7	9	) )	7 1	3	5	7	9														
	Fld Pnd ID <sup>81</sup>	number of selected field ponds <sup>82</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> field pond ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> field pond ID	3r	d fiel	ld po	nd ID 4th field pond ID 5th field pond ID				5th field pond ID						6th field pond ID																					
		7th field pond ID	8th field pond ID	9th field pond ID	10	)th fi	eld p	ond I	D	11	1th fi	eld p	ond	ID	ete	<b>)</b> .																							
	Gully ID <sup>83</sup>	number of selected gullies <sup>84</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> gully ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> gully ID	3r	d gul	ly IE	)		4t	th gu	lly II	)		5tl	5th gully ID			e	6th	gully	ID																	
		7th gully ID	8th gully ID	9th gully ID	10	)th gı	ılly I	D		11	1th g	ully l	D		ete	etc.																							
	Impnd ID <sup>85</sup>	number of selected impoundments <sup>86</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> impoundment ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> impoundment ID	3r	d imj	poun	dmer	nt ID	4t	th im	poun	dme	nt ID	5tl	5th impoundment ID			) (	6th	impou	ındm	nent	ID															
		7th impoundment ID	8th impoundment ID	9th impoundment ID	10 ID	)th in )	прош	ndme	ent	11 П	1th ir D	npou	ndm	ent	eta	2.																							
	Pt Src ID <sup>87</sup>	number of selected point sources <sup>88</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> point source ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> point source ID	3r	d poi	nt so	ource	ID	4t	th point source ID 5th point s				5th point source ID			5th point source ID				5th point source ID		5th point source ID		5th point source ID		5th point source ID		5th point source ID		5th point source ID		e	6th	point	sour	ce II	D
		7th point source ID	8th point source ID	9th point source ID	10	)th po	oint s	ource	e ID	11	1th p	oint s	ourc	e ID	etc.			etc.			etc.					etc.			etc.										
	Reach ID <sup>89</sup>	number of selected reaches <sup>90</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> reach ID	2 <sup>nd</sup> reach ID	3r	d rea	reach ID 4th reach ID 5th reac				5th reach ID				e	6th	reach	ID																					
		7th reach ID	8th reach ID	9th reach ID	10	)th re	ach I	D		11	1th re	reach ID etc.																											

#### PESTICIDE APPLICATION DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Posticido Application	Data			Number Pesticide			
i esticide Application	Data.			Applications			
Pesticide Application ID	Pesticide ID						
	Pesticide Rate	Pesticide Depth	Pesticide Mixing code	Pesticide Foliage Fraction	Pesticide Soil Fraction		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>81</sup> Field pond ID keyword (columns 1-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all of the field ponds in any requested field pond output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> Default is the global field pond field; if any field ponds are selected, then only the field ponds selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in any of the requested field pond output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> Gully ID keyword (columns 3-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all of the gullies in any requested gully output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> Default is the gully global field; if any gullies are selected, then only the gullies selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in any of the requested gully output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>85</sup> Impoundment ID keyword (columns 3-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all of the impoundments in any requested impoundment output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup> Default is the impoundment global field; if any impoundments are selected, then only the impoundments selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in any of the requested impoundment output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> Point source ID keyword (columns 2-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes all of the point sources in any requested point source output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>88</sup> Default is the global point source field; if any point sources are selected, then only the point sources selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included in any of the requested point source output files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>89</sup> Reach ID keyword (columns 3-10)–if record is not present, AnnAGNPS includes only the outlet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>90</sup> Default is only the outlet; if any reaches are selected, then all of the reaches selected, in numeric & then alphabetic order, will be included with the outlet in all output files.
Revision: 31 March 2005			AnnAGNPS Input	AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications			File Name: Input_Specifications.doc		
Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8		

### PESTICIDE REFERENCE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Pesticide Reference	Data:			Number Pesticide References			
Pesticide Reference ID				Pesticide Solubility	Pesticide Partition	Pesticide Soil Half- life	Pesticide Foliage Half-life
	Pesticide Washoff	Metabolite ID				Pesticide Reach Half-life	
		•				·	

### POINT SOURCE DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Doint Course Dates				Number Point			
Point Source Data:				Sources			
Point Source ID	Point Celll ID	Point Flow	Point Nitrogen	Point Phosphorus	Point Organic Carbon		

## **REACH DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Reach Data:				Number Reaches			
Reach ID	Receiving Reach ID	Reach Vegetation code	Reach Elevation	Reach Slope	Reach Manning's n	Reach Infiltration Rate	
	Reach Channel Geometry ID	Reach Length	Reach Top Width	Reach Flow Depth	Valley Width	Valley Manning's n	
	Start Diversion	Stop Diversion		Reach Scour codes	Valley Scour codes	Reach Impoundment ID	

# **REACH GEOMETRY COEFFICIENTS**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Baach Coomatry Cool	fficients			Number Reaches			
Reach Geometry Coer	incients:			Geometry Sets			
Deach Coometry ID	Geometry Length	Geometry Length	Geometry Width	Geometry Width	Geometry Depth	Geometry Depth	
Reach Geometry ID	Coefficient	Exponent	Coefficient	Exponent	Coefficient	Exponent	
	Valley Width	Valley Width					
	Coefficient	Exponent					

Revision: 31 March 2005			AnnAGNPS Input	AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications			File Name: Input_Specifications.doc		
Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8		

### **REACH NUTRIENT HALF-LIFE**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
<b>Reach Nutrient Half-</b>	life:						
	Reach Nitrogen Half-	Reach Phosphorus	Reach Organic				
	life	Half-life	Carbon Half-life				
		·	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

### **RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Dunoff Curve Number	r Doto.			Number Curve			
Kulloli Culve Nulliber	Data:			Numbers			
Curve Number ID				Residue Adjustment	Curve Numbers (by Hy	drologia Sail Group)	
Curve Number ID				code	Curve Numbers (by Hy	(diologic Soli Gloup)	

## SIMULATION PERIOD DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Simulation Period Da	Simulation Period Data:			Number Initial Pesticides			
Simulation Begin Date	Simulation End Date	Watershed storm type no.	Rainfall factor	10-yr EI	EI Number	Irrigation Climate code	Soil Moisture steps
Erosion Model code	Annual K-factor code	Variable K-factor code	Number Initialization Years	Initialization Method Code	Precipitation Nitrogen	Daily Precipitation	Default Reach Geometry
	EI PCT:	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage
		EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage
		EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage
		EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage	EI Percentage
	Cropland:	Crop Initial Inorganic N (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Inorganic N (Soil Layer 2)	Crop Initial Inorganic P (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Inorganic P (Soil Layer 2)	Crop Initial Soil Moisture (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Soil Moisture (Soil Layer 2)
		Crop Initial Organic Matter (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Organic Matter (Soil Layer 2)	Crop Initial Organic N (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Organic N (Soil Layer 2)	Crop Initial Organic P (Soil Layer 1)	Crop Initial Organic P (Soil Layer 2)
		Crop Initial Biomass	Crop Initial CN II	Crop Initial Manning's "n"	Crop Initial Snow Depth	Crop Initial Snow Density	Crop Initial Surface Constant

Revision: 31 March 2005

#### AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications

File Name: Input\_Specifications.doc

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
		Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial Soil	Non-crop Initial Soil
	Non-crop:	Inorganic N	Inorganic N	Inorganic P	Inorganic P	Moisture	Moisture
		(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)	(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)	(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)
		Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial
		Organic Matter (Soil	Organic Matter (Soil	Organic N	Organic N	Organic P	Organic P
		Layer 1)	Layer 2)	(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)	(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)
		Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial CN	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial
		Biomass	II	Manning's n	Snow Depth	Snow Density	Surface Constant
				Crop Initial Pesticide	Crop Initial Pesticide	Non-crop Initial	Non-crop Initial
Initial Pesticide ID				Amount (Soil Layer	Amount (Soil Layer	Pesticide Amount	Pesticide Amount
				1)	2)	(Soil Layer 1)	(Soil Layer 2)

#### SOIL DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Soil Data:				Number Soils	Number Soils Layers		
Soil ID	Hydrologic Soil Group	K-factor	Albedo	Time to Consolidation	Impervious Depth	Specific Gravity	
Soil Name				Soil Texture			
	Layer Depth	Bulk Density	Clay Ratio	Sand Ratio	Silt Ratio	Rock Ratio	Fine Sand Ratio
	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Saturated Conductivity	Field Capacity	Wilting Point	Volcanic code	Base Saturation	Unstable Aggregate Ratio
	pH	Organic Matter Ratio	Organic N Ratio	Inorganic N Ratio	Organic P Ratio	Inorganic P Ratio	Soil Structure code

### **STRIP CROP DATA**

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Strip Crop Data:				Number Strip Crop			
Strip Crop ID	Cover code	Strip Distance					

# TILE DRAIN DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Tile Drain Data:				Number Tile Drains			
Tile Drain ID	Drain Rate	Drain Spacing	Drain Depth	Drain Diameter			

### WATERSHED DATA

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Watershed Data:							
Watershed Name							
Watershed Description							
Watershed Location						Latitude	Longitude

#### WINTER DATES

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8
Winter Dates:				Number Bouts			
	Begin Date		End Date	Use Code			

### **Daily Climate Data**

The daily climate data is in a separate file from other input for AnnAGNPS. The name for this daily climate file is optionally specified in the AnnAGNPS input filenames file or defaults to "DayClim.inp"

All data must be complete and have continuous daily record. Data can be from an actual weather station, a combination of weather stations, synthetically generated data, or a composite of weather stations & synthetically generated data. Note: Longitude, latitude, & wind direction are expressed in decimal degree units—not degrees & minutes for units.

### Input Parameter Definition

		Required A	nnAGNI	PS moo	le only
Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line	<b>Field</b>
Description	{English} [SI]	{English} [SI]	Format	No.	No.
		allowable			
Climate Station Name—Alphanumeric string identifying the representative		Fortran	A80	1	1
climate station name & identification		characters			
Station Latitude—Representative climate station latitude.	<sup>o</sup> lat	-90. to 90.	F10	2	1
Station Longitude—Representative climate station longitude.	<sup>0</sup> long	-180. to 180.	F10	2	2
		{-1500.0 to			
Station Elevation Donresontative elimete station elevation	{ft}	30000.0}	E10	r	3
Station Elevation—Representative enhance station elevation.	[m]	[-500.0 to	110	2	5
		10000.0]			
		Blank or			
Temperature Change—Air temperature change with respect to	{°F / ft}	{-0.002 to		•	
representative climate station elevation. Default is a decrease of 2°F for every	$[^{\circ}C/m]$	0.002}	F10	2	4
1000 ft increase in elevation (-0.002 °F/ft.).	L - · J	[-0.0032 to			
	mass N / mass	0.0032]			
Precipitation Nitrogen—Nitrogen concentration in precipitation. Blank	precip	Blank or	F10	2	5
defaults to 0.0.	(dimensionless)	0.0 to 10.0	110	2	5
Climate Input Units code—Code for climate input in English or SI units:		Diamir 0 ar 1	110	n	6
0 = English,  1 = SI  (Blank indicates 0)		Blank, 0 of 1	110	Z	0
Winter Season Storm Type—Storm type during winter months (Dec-Feb)		Blank 1 to 11			
indicating one of the preset synthetic or user requested storm types to use with		for synthetic			
pre-calculated solutions using extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank		storm types, or			
which defaults to watershed storm type, 1=I, 2=Ia, 3=II, 4=III, 5=Uniform, 6		12 to 20 for	15	2	7a
=11A-60, /=11A-65, 8=11A-70, 9=11A, 10=11(DMV). 11=111(DMV); other		user requested			
numbers between 12 & 20 require user input for both the rainfall distribution $\mathcal{E}_{\text{tunit}}$ unit peak discharge regression coefficients		input.,			
& unit peak discharge regression coefficients.		_			
indicating one of the preset synthetic or user requested storm types to use with		Blank, 1 to 11			
ne-calculated solutions using extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank		for synthetic			
which defaults to watershed storm type 1=1 2=1a 3=11 4=111 5=Uniform 6		storm types, or	15	2	7b
=IIA-60, 7=IIA-65, 8=IIA-70, 9=IIA, 10=II(DMV), 11=III(DMV); other		12 to 20 for	-		
numbers between 12 & 20 require user input for both the rainfall distribution		user requested			
& unit peak discharge regression coefficients.		input.,			
Summer Season Storm Type—Storm type during summer months (Jun-Aug)		Blank 1 to 11			
indicating one of the preset synthetic or user requested storm types to use with		for synthetic			
pre-calculated solutions using extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank		storm types or			
which defaults to watershed storm type, 1=I, 2=Ia, 3=II, 4=III, 5=Uniform, 6		12  to  20  for	I5	2	8a
=IIA-60, 7=IIA-65, 8=IIA-70, 9=IIA, 10=II(DMV). 11=III(DMV); other		user requested			
numbers between 12 & 20 require user input for both the rainfall distribution		input.,			
& unit peak discharge regression coefficients.		* ·			
rail season storm Type—Storm type during fail months (Sep-Nov))		Blank, 1 to 11			
nucleating one of the preset synthetic of user requested storm types to use with pre-calculated solutions using extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank		for synthetic			
which defaults to watershed storm type $1=12=13$ $3=11$ $4=111$ $5=1$ miform 6		storm types, or	15	2	8h
=IIA-60, 7=IIA-65, 8=IIA-70, 9=IIA, 10=II(DMV) 11=III(DMV) other		12 to 20 for	15	-	00
numbers between 12 & 20 require user input for both the rainfall distribution		user requested			
& unit neak discharge regression coefficients.		input.,			

#### **AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications**

Description	Units {English} [SI]	Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
Climate Begin Date—Beginning month, day, & year for the weather data. Year can be specified as calendar years (e.g., 1960) or as simulation year which must be year 1.	mm/dd/yyyy	mm—1 to 12 dd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 9999	A10	3	1
<b>Elevation Difference (1)</b> — $1^{st}$ elevation with respect to representative climate station elevation for rainfall correction relationship. Paired with $1^{st}$ spatial rainfall factor. Default is no change from representative station rainfall. Blank may be entered if no variation of precipitation with elevation is desired. If blank, then Elevation Rain Factor (1), Elevation Difference (2), and Elevation Rain Factor (2) must also be blank.	{feet} [m]	Blank, or {-1500.0 to 30000.0} [-500.0 to 10000.0	F10	3	2
<b>Elevation Rain Factor (1)</b> — $1^{st}$ average annual rainfall factor with respect to representative climate station precipitation for rainfall correction relationship. Paired with $1^{st}$ spatial rainfall elevation. Blank may be entered if no variation of precipitation with elevation is desired. If blank, then Elevation Difference (1), Elevation Difference (2), and Elevation Rain Factor (2) must also be blank.	Depth-annual precip at 1 <sup>st</sup> elev/ depth- annual precip at station (dimensionless)	Blank, or 0.00001 to 10.0	F10	3	3
<b>Elevation Difference (2)</b> — $2^{nd}$ elevation with respect to representative climate station elevation for rainfall correction relationship. Paired with $2^{nd}$ spatial rainfall factor. Blank may be entered if no variation of precipitation with elevation is desired. If blank, then Elevation Difference (1), Elevation Rain Factor (1), and Elevation Rain Factor (2) must also be blank.	{feet} [m]	Blank, or {-1500.0 to 30000.0} [-500.0 to 10000.0	F10	3	4
<b>Elevation Rain Factor (2)</b> — $2^{nd}$ average annual rainfall factor with respect to representative climate station precipitation for rainfall correction relationship. Paired with $2^{nd}$ spatial rainfall elevation. Blank may be entered if no variation of precipitation with elevation is desired. If blank, then Elevation Difference (1), Elevation Rain Factor (1), and Elevation Difference (2) must also be blank.	Depth-annual precip at 2 <sup>nd</sup> elev/ depth- annual precip at station (dimensionless)	Blank, or 0.00001 to 10.0	F10	3	5
<b>2 Yr 24 Hr Precipitation</b> — Maximum 24 hour precipitation that is expected during a two year period	{in} [mm]	{0.04 to 12.0} [1.0 to 305.0]	F10	3	6
<b>Climate End Date</b> —Ending month, day, & year for the weather data. Year can be specified as calendar years (e.g., 1960) or as simulation year which must be the total number of years for the simulation.	mm/dd/yyyy	mm—1 to 12 dd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 9999	A10	4	1
<b>Leap Year Offset</b> —Year of first leap year when using simulation years. Use 0 for historical data. Blank defaults to 4.		Blank, or 0 to 4	I10	4	2
The following line is repeated for each da	y of the climate r	record.			
<b>Daily Climate Date</b> —Month, day, & year for the weather data for the day specified. Years can be specified as calendar years (e.g., 1960) or as simulation years which must begin with year 1.	mm/dd/yyyy	mm—1 to 12 dd—1 to 31 yyyy—1 to 9999	A10	5	1
Daily Max Temperature—Maximum air temperature for the day specified.	<sup>{0</sup> F} [°C]	{-100.0 to 150.0} [-75.0 to 65.0]	F10	5	2
Daily Min Temperature—Minimum air temperature for the day specified.	<sup>{0</sup> F} [°C]	{-100.0 to 150.0} [-75.0 to 65.0]	F10	5	3
Daily Precipitation—Total precipitation for the day specified.	{in} [mm]	{0.0 to 30.0} [0.0 to 750.]	F10	5	4
<b>Daily Dew Point Temperature</b> —24-hour average dew point temperature for the day specified.	<sup>{0</sup> F} [°C]	{-100.0 to 150.0} [-75.0 to 65.0]	F10	5	5
<b>Daily Sky Cover</b> —24-hour average total opaque sky cover for the day specified.	%	0.0 to 100.0	F10	5	6
Daily Wind Speed—24-hour average wind speed for the day specified.	{mph} [m / sec]	{0.0 to 200.0} [0.0 to 90.0]	F10	5	7
<b>Daily Wind Direction</b> —24-hour average wind direction for the day specified. Measured clockwise degrees from north.	Decimal <sup>o</sup>	0.0 to 360.0	F10	5	8
Daily Solar Radiation at Ground Level—solar radiation at ground surface.	(??/sec/ac) [J/sec/m^2]	0.0 to 360.0	F10	5	9

#### AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications

Description {		Domain {English} [SI]	Format	Line No.	Field No.
<b>Daily Storm Type</b> —Storm for this day indicating one of the preset synthetic or user requested storm types to use with pre-calculated solutions using extended TR-55: Acceptable values are: blank which defaults to seasonal storm type, 1=I, 2=Ia, 3=II, 4=III, 5=Uniform, 6 =IIA-60, 7=IIA-65, 8=IIA-70, 9=IIA; other numbers between 12 & 20 require user input for both the rainfall distribution & unit peak discharge regression coefficients.		Blank, 1 to 11 for synthetic storm types, or 12 to 20 for user requested input.,	15	5	10a

### Climate Input File Layout Matrix

Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8	Data Field 9	Data Field 10
Col. 1-10	Col. 11-20	Col. 21-30	Col. 31-40	Col. 41-50	Col. 51-60	Col. 61-70	Col. 71-80	Col. 81-90	Col. 91-95
Climate Station N	ame								
Station Latitude	Station	Station	Temperature	Precipitation	Climate Input	Winter & Spring	Summer & Fall		
Station Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Change	Nitrogen	Units code	Storm Type	storm Type		
Climate Begin	1 <sup>st</sup> Elevation	1 <sup>st</sup> Elevation	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elevation	2 <sup>nd</sup> Elevation	2 Yr 24 Hr				
Date	Difference	Rain Factor	Difference	Rain Factor	Precipitation				
Climate End									
Date									
Daily Climate Data	Maximum air temperature	Minimum air temperature	Precipitation	Dew point temperature	Sky cover (also called cloud cover)	Wind speed	Wind direction	Solar radiation at ground level	Storm type no.

## **Storm Type Data**

The storm type data is in a separate file from other input for AnnAGNPS. The name for this storm type file is optionally specified in the AnnAGNPS input filenames file or defaults to "Storm\_Type.inp"

All data must be complete and is rifidly formatted. Data can be from an actual storm patterns, a combination of patterns, synthetically generated patterns, or a composite of actual patterns & synthetically generated data.

#### Input Parameter Definition

Description	Units	Domain	Format	Line No.	Fiel d No.
The following line is for the storm type and is	repeated	for each.			
<b>Storm Type Data Section Name</b> —Hard coded section ID insensitive to upper / lower case letters (left justified) and is repeated for each storm type to be entered		"STORM TYPE DATA:"	A20	1	1
StormType No.—Unique storm type number.		1 to 20	I5	1	2
StormType Name—Storm type name; used for information only.		1 to 20	A75	1	3
The following lines are for the the rainfall distribution for the	e storm t	ype as specified abo	ve.		
<b>Rainfall Distribution</b> —Keyword to indicate that the following data is the rainfall distribution for the specified storm type.		"RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION:"	A40	2	1
<b>Rainfall Distribution Information</b> —indicates that the storm duration must be for a 24-hour period and the time intervals are a constant 0.100 hour.		alphanumeric string		2	2
Fractional time line—descriptive line only, not used internally except as sequencial read check; indicates the hour fraction.		alphanumeric string	A93	3	1
Time Hour—indicates the hour interval for the rainfall amounts.		0-24	A4	4-28	1
Accumulative Rainfall Amount—Monotonically increasing accumulative rainfall amount expressed as the ratio of rainfall at time $t_i$ to the total 24-hr rainfall.	$\begin{array}{l} (mm\mathchar`t_i)  / \ (mm\mathchar`t_{24}) \end{array}$	0.0 - 1.0	F9	4-28	2-10
The following lines are for the the unit peak discharge regression coeffi	cients for	the storm type as sp	pecified al	bove.	
<b>Unit Peak Discharge Regression Coefficient</b> —keyword to indicate that the following data are the regression coefficients for the specified storm type. The regression coefficients must be exactly for a rational polynominal with a 2 <sup>nd</sup> -degree numerator and a 3 <sup>rd</sup> -degree denominator.		"UNIT PEAK DISCHARGE REGRESSION COEFFICIE"	A40	29	1
<b>Descriptive Information</b> —completion of keyword sentence for readability.		"NTS: for qup [mm/hr] & tc [hr]"	A30	29	2
<b>Regression Equation</b> —description of regression equation used within AnnAGNPS; used for sequential read check.		alphanumeric string	A95	30	1
<b>Regression Coefficient ID</b> —indicates coefficient as shown in the regression equation.		alphanumeric string	A95	31	1
<b>Ia/P Value</b> —Value of initial abstraction divided by 24-hour precipitation (Ia/P) for the specified regression.		"Ia/P"	A5	32-51	1
<b>Regression Coefficients</b> —actual regression coefficient indicated by the regression coefficient ID as used in the regression equation.		$-\infty$ to $+\infty$	E15	32-51	2-7
Blank Line				52	1
Additional storm types may be included by repeating the above starting wi completely duplicating lines 1 through the bla	th Storm ank line (l	Type Data Section 1 line 52).	Name (lin	e 1) an	d
End Data—End of file terminator		"END DATA:"	A40	last	1

# Storm Type Input File Layout Matrix

Da	ta Field 1	Data Field 2		Data Field 3							
C	Col. 1-20	Col. 21-25		Col. 26-95							
STORM TYP	PE DATA:	Storm Type No.	Storm Type Name								
	Data	Field 1					Data Field 2				
	Co	l. 1-40		Col. 31-95							
RAINFALL I	DISTRIBUTION:			DURATION = 24	[hr], TIME INCREM	1ENT = 0.100 [hr]					
Data Field 1	Data Field 2	Data Field 3	Data Field 4	Data Field 5	Data Field 6	Data Field 7	Data Field 8	Data Field 9	Data 1	Field 10	
<b>Col. 1-4</b>	Col. 4-12	Col. 13-21	Col. 22-30	Col. 31-39	Col. 40-48	Col. 49-57	Col. 58-66	Col. 67-75	Col.	<mark>76-84</mark>	╞
Time	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7		.8	
0	amount at t <sub>0.0</sub> =0.0	amount at t=0.1	amount at t=0.2	amount at t=0.3	amount at t=0.4	amount at t=0.5	amount at t=0.6	amount at t=0.7	amount	at t=0.8	am
1	amount at t=1.0	amount at t=1.1	amount at t=1.2	amount at t=1.3	amount at t=1.4	amount at t=1.5	amount at t=1.6	amount at t=1.7	amount	at t=1.8	am
t <sub>i</sub> .	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount at t <sub>i</sub>	amount	at t <sub>i</sub>	am
23	amount at t <sub>23.0</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.1</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.2</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.3</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.4</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.5</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.6</sub>	amount at t <sub>23.7</sub>	amount	at t <sub>23.8</sub>	am
24	amount at t <sub>24.0</sub> =1.0				-				-		
Data Field 1							Data Field 2				
	Co	l. 1-40		Col. 41-95							
UNIT PEAK	DISCHARGE REGR	RESSION COEFF	ICIE	NTS: for qup [mn	n/hr] & tc [hr]						
				•	Data Field 1						
					Col. 1-95						
$qup = \{a+[c*ta]$	$e]+[e^{(tc^{*2})]}/{1+[b^{-1}]}$	tc]+[d*(tc**2)]+[	f*(tc**3)]}								
Data Field 1	Data Field	d 2	Data Field 3	I	Data Field 4	Data I	Field 5	Data Field 6		D	)ata 🛛
Col. 1-5	Col. 6-2	0	Col. 21-35		Col. 36-50	Col. :	51-65	Col. 66-80			Col.
Ia/P	co(1)=a		co(2)=b		co(3)=c	co(4)	=d	co(5)=e		C	20(6)
0.00	Coefficient "a" for	r Ia/P=0.00 C	pefficient "b" for Ia/P=	=0.00 Coefficie	ent "c" for Ia/P=0.00	Coefficient "d'	' for Ia/P=0.00	Coefficient "e" for Ia/I	P=0.00	Coefficie	nt "f
0.05	Coefficient "a" for	r Ia/P=0.05 C	pefficient "b" for Ia/P=	=0.05 Coefficie	ent "c" for Ia/P=0.05	Coefficient "d'	' for Ia/P=0.05	Coefficient "e" for Ia/I	P=0.05	Coefficie	nt "f
Ia/P=0.10	Coefficient "a" for	r Ia/P=0.10 C	pefficient "b" for Ia/P=	=0.10 Coefficie	ent "c" for Ia/P=0.10	Coefficient "d'	' for Ia/P=0.10	Coefficient "e" for Ia/I	P=0.10	Coefficie	ent "f
	•		•		•			•			
Ia/P=0.95	Coefficient "a" for	r Ia/P=0.95 C	pefficient "b" for Ia/P=	=0.95 Coefficie	ent "c" for Ia/P=0.95	Coefficient "d'	' for Ia/P=0.95	Coefficient "e" for Ia/I	P=0.95	Coefficie	nt "f
Blank line	-	•									

Data Field 1	Data Field 2
Col. 1-40	Col. 31-95
END DATA:	

## **Appendix A: Output Files**

The output for AnnAGNPS has been entirely redesigned. This requires that the Editor be redesigned also. The versions 1 & 2 four output-related Editor menus—"(1) Global Output Specifications"; (2) "Reach Output Specifications"; (3) "Source Accounting Output Specification"; and (4) Verification Data—will be eliminated and a single, well-structured "Output Options" menu with a set of submenus will be its replacement, and more.

#### Versions 1 & 2 Output-Related Options

Although the original four output-related data sections (five counting the "out-of-pocket" CONCEPTS output file request in the Watershed Data section) will remain within AnnAGNPS for an indefinite time; however, no further coding support will be provided for them. In fact, if any part of the new output options feature is activated by input, AnnAGNPS will ignore entirely any of the versions 1 & 2 output-related data sections during execution. In short, if the new "Output Options Data:" section is activated, then only the logic associated with the new output options will be used during execution.

The older versions of the output-related sections were very difficult to use and the various verification output data were all forced into the same file which made them almost unusable except when only an individual verification file was requested; and they did not always activate as indicted by the Editor. (This latter was due to the uncontrolled manner of the individual programmers in creating verification output.)

The first step for this new version of the Editor is to hide the four old menus ("Global Output Specifications", "Reach Output Specifications", "Source Output Specifications", & "Verification Data") and the CONCEPTS output request from the Watershed Data section for the original output-related Editor specifications from visibly showing on the screen but keep their associated, internal logic so that these old output request data sections will continue to be activated until the user activates the new output options menu with a save command.

Note: The version 1 & 2 CONCEPTS output is actually output for "CCHE1D" and will be so titled in version 3 output.

#### New Output File Structure

All current & future output will be under positive control of the user through a new, single data section (Output Options Data) that has been added to the watershed input file (AnnAGNPS.inp) and, therefore, will be accessible through the Editor and even a text editor if desired. A single Editor menu with drop-down menus will replace the previous complex, confusing, & clumsy versions 1 & 2 output-related options.

The new data section will be called: "Output Options Data:". It will include drop-down menus as appropriate for ease of use. Common sense, AnnAGNPS-consistent defaults will be implemented in all blank fields.

There are provisions for three file categories with a total of five different file extensions: (1) 70 potential standardized formatted files (\*.csv) that are meant to be read by ArcView and database managers; (2) three subsets of verification files of 70 potential files each—input (\*.npt), preparation (\*.dpp), & simulation (\*.sim); and (3) 140 potential formatted, user-friendly, easily readable text files (\*.txt) designed to be used with text editors or MSWORD. Several of the output files in all three categories are already activated while several file positions are reserved in each and any of their subsets. However, some of the verification files are not well formatted and are difficult to interpret.

All output will be under user control according to typical AnnAGNPS global & local true (T), false (F), or blank fields.

#### DATABASE, TEXT, & VERIFICATION FILES

All output files are ASCII formatted. Some are meant to be used with database managers and use a standard comma separated variable format (\*.csv). Others are heavily formatted with column headings, page & line counters and are meant to be viewed and interpreted using either MSWORD or a text editor (\*.txt). Some are meant for the program coders and scientist to verify and analysis internal calculations for purposes of verification & validation (\*.dpp, \*.npt, & \*.sim). Some of the output restrictions have certain rules and all have defaults.

The user will be able to restrict loadings—water, sediment, nutrients, & pesticides—in the verification and formatted text files. Further restrictions will be allowed to reduce the cell/reach(s) included in these output files. This will be done by allowing the user to explicitly indicate which: (1) reaches, in addition to the "outlet", will be included as a reference location for source accounting; (2) cells will be included, but the default will be all cells; (3) subareas will be included for those cell/reach IDs that are all numeric such as created by TopAGNPS'; (4) event outputs will be included by specifying a minimum/maximum dates that the event must fall

#### **AnnAGNPS Input File Specifications**

#### **REACH RULES**

The reach default is for only the outlet to be included in the output files. If additional reaches are indicated, they will be in included along with the outlet which will always be included.

#### **CELL RULES**

The cell default is for all cells to be included in the output files. However, if even only one cell is explicitly indicted, then only those cells indicated will be included; i.e., non-indicated cells will not appear in any of the output files.

#### SUBAREA RULES

The subarea default is for all subareas to be included in the formatted & verification output files. The subarea restriction is by a minimum & maximum integer subarea ID. Any integer subarea IDs that are included within the minimum to maximum integer number, and any non-numeric IDs, will be included in the output files. A further detail is that for integer cell/reach IDs within any included subarea only, the subarea output can be restricted to include only source cells, left bank cells, right bank cells, or reaches. That is, the subarea output can be restricted to eliminate integer subareas outside of the min/max integer specification and, unless the default is left active, all cells & reaches within the specified integer subareas not specifically requested.

### MINIMUM/MAXIMUM EVENT DATE RULES

The minimum/maximum event date default is for all events between the entire simulation period.

#### MINIMUM EVENT RUNOFF RULES

The minimum event runoff default is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch at the outlet.

#### **DATABASE (\*.CSV) FILES**

Standard-formatted database (\*.csv) files will contain complete input and all output-generated event-related erosion, yield, & instream loading cell/reach data because the database manager(s) used will have their own macros to perform arithmetical operations, extract, & produce hard copies for reports and subsidiary files that will be used with other software such as ArcView.

#### TEXT (\*.TXT) FILES

Text (\*.txt) files are old-fashion designed tables that have been hard-coded in Fortran with fixed formats that show column & row headings & dimension units associated with the output statistics. These files contain output of interest to the normal, non-model development user who is performing the analyses. They are designed to be easily read and viewed by text editors and/or MSWORD.

### VERIFICATION (\*.DPP, \*.NPT, & \*.SIM) FILES

Verification files (\*.dpp, \*.npt, & \*.sim) are designed to be used by scientists and programmers to verify & validation the model. These files may also be used to calibrate the input.

Not all processes are available to verify the simulation output yet and the ease of reading any particular currently available verification file varies depending upon the effort of the original coder and any modifications subsequently made. The specific format within any one verification file may change as needs require.

#### Output File Names & Indices

The file names follow a formal, consistent convention to ensure a logical listing order in their directory. Every output file from AnnAGNPS begins with the "AnnAGNPS" and followed by their type of output grouping—database, formatted, input, preparation, & simulation. The extensions indicate their function. The "\*.csv" files are designed to be used as standard database files that can be read by most database managers & also ArcView. The "\*.txt" files are for user-friendly, hard copy, output tables that are to be read by text editors and/or MSWORD. The verification files are designed to be used by the more experienced users (usually program developers—scientists and/or programmers) to analyze internal calculations and can be read by text editors. These files can also be used to calibrate input.

Some large datasets can exceed the ability of 32-bit operating systems to complete certain verification files and have an internal failsafe control that limits access to writing the file.